

Screening

Croatia Turkey

Chapter 12

Food Safety – Veterinary – Phytosanitary Policies

List of Community legislation applicable on 1st March 2006

Table of contents

Table of contents	2
Title 1 General.....	5
Chapter 1 Food Law.....	5
Chapter 2 Committees.....	5
Chapter 3 Acts of Accession.....	6
I. 2003 Act of Accession	6
II. 2005 Act of Accession.....	8
Title 2 Veterinary	9
Chapter 1 Control system in the internal market	9
I. Live animals, semen, ova and embryos	9
II. Animal Products	9
III. Certification.....	10
IV. Mutual Assistance	10
V. Computer Systems TRACES: new ANIMO	10
VI. Funding of checks	10
VII. Safeguard measures	10
Chapter 2 Control system for imports.....	12
I. Live animals.....	12
II. Animal products.....	12
III. Border Inspection Posts.....	13
IV. Computer Systems TRACES: new SHIFT	14
V. Safeguard measures	14
VI. Funding of checks	15
Chapter 3 Identification and registration of animals and registration of their movements.....	16
I. Bovine animals.....	16
II. Porcine animals.....	17
III. Ovine and caprine animals	17
IV. Equidae.....	17
Chapter 4 Control measures for animal diseases	19
I. Foot and Mouth Disease.....	19
II. Classical Swine Fever.....	19
III. African horse sickness.....	20
IV. Avian Influenza.....	20
V. Newcastle disease.....	21
VI. Fish diseases.....	21
VII. Mollusc diseases	21
VIII. Bluetongue disease	21
IX. Transmissible Spongiform Encephalopathies	22
X. Zoonoses.....	23
XI. Other Diseases.....	23
XII. Notification of diseases.....	24
Chapter 5 Intra-community trade in live animals semen, ova and embryos.....	25
I. Bovine and Porcine animals.....	25
II. Ovine and caprine animals.....	25
III. Equidae.....	26
IV. Poultry and hatching eggs	26
V. Aquaculture animals.....	27
VI. Embryos of bovine animals.....	28
VII. Semen of bovine animals.....	28
VIII. Semen of porcine animals.....	29
IX. Other animals, semen, ova and embryos.....	29

Chapter 6	Non commercial movements of pet animals	31
Chapter 7	Prohibition of substances and control of residues	32
	I. Prohibition of substances	32
	II. Residues controls	32
Chapter 8	Import requirements for live animals and animal products.....	34
	A. Live animals Semen Ova and Embryos.....	34
	B. Animal Products	41
	C. Lists of establishments.....	50
Chapter 9	Community International Agreements	54
	I. EEA Agreement	54
	II. Republic of San Marino	56
	III. Faroe Islands.....	56
	IV. Andorra.....	56
	V. Switzerland	56
	VI. New Zealand	57
	VII. Canada.....	57
	VIII. United States of America.....	58
	IX. Chile	58
	X. International Organisations.....	58
	XI. European Convention.....	58
Chapter 10	Animal welfare	60
	I. Farm animals.....	60
	II. Animals during transport	60
	III. Animals at the time of slaughter or killing.....	61
Chapter 11	Zootechnics.....	62
	I. Bovine animals.....	62
	II. Porcine animals.....	62
	III. Ovine and Caprine animals	63
	IV. Equidae.....	63
	V. Equidae intended for competition.....	63
	VI. Other pure-bred animals.....	63
	VII. Imports from third countries	64
Chapter 12	Veterinary expenditures.....	65
Title 3	Placing on the market of food and feed	67
Chapter 1	Hygiene rules.....	67
Chapter 2	Specific rules for animal products.....	68
Chapter 3	Control rules	70
Chapter 4	Specific control rules for animal products.....	71
Chapter 5	Rules for animal by-products	72
Chapter 6	Funding of checks.....	73
Title 4	Food Safety Rules.....	74
Chapter 1	Labelling presentation and advertising of foodstuffs including nutritional labelling	74
Chapter 2	Additives authorised and purity criteria	76
Chapter 3	Extraction solvents	78
Chapter 4	Flavourings.....	79
Chapter 5	Food contact materials.....	80
Chapter 6	Food supplements.....	82
Chapter 7	Food for particular uses Food supplements.....	83
Chapter 8	Quick frozen foodstuffs.....	84
Chapter 9	Contaminants.....	85
Chapter 10	Novel foods and GMO (genetically modified foodstuffs)	87
Chapter 11	Ionising radiation.....	89
Chapter 12	Mineral waters.....	90
Title 5	Specific Rules for Feed.....	91

Chapter 1	Feed Additives.....	91
Chapter 2	Compound Feedingstuffs	93
Chapter 3	Feed Materials	94
Chapter 4	Undesirable Substances.....	95
Chapter 5	Feedingstuffs intended for particular nutritional purposes.....	96
Chapter 6	Certain Products used in Animal Nutrition (Bioproteins).....	97
Chapter 7	Medicated Feed	98
Title 6 – Phytosanitary		99
Chapter 1	Plant Health – Harmful Organisms	99
	I. General control measures.....	99
	II. Specific control measures	99
	III. Protected zones.....	100
	IV. Registration of operators - Plant passports.....	100
	V. Import from third countries	100
	VI. Inspections and notification of interception.....	100
	VII. Derogations.....	101
	VIII. Solidarity and liability	102
	IX. Infrastructures	102
Chapter 2	Plant Health – Plant Protection Products.....	103
	I. Placing on the market.....	103
	II. Pesticide residues.....	108
Chapter 3	Quality of Seeds and Propagating Material.....	112
Chapter 4	Plant Variety Rights	120
Chapter 5	Community International Agreements	121
	I. EEA Agreement	121
	II. Agreement with Switzerland	122
	III. Agreement with Chile.....	122
	IV. International Conventions	123

Title 1 General

Chapter 1 Food Law

Basic texts

- L31/1 1/02/2002 Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety
Amended by:
L245/4 29.09.2003 Regulation (EC) No 1642/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 July 2003

Application texts

- L185/6 24/07/2003 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1304/2003 of 11 July 2003 on the procedure applied by the European Food Safety Authority to requests for scientific opinions referred to it
Corrected by:
L186/46 25.07.2003 Corrigendum to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1304/2003
- L379/64 24/12/2004 Commission Regulation (EC) No 2230/2004 of 23 December 2004 laying down detailed rules for the implementation of European Parliament and Council Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 with regard to the network of organisations operating in the fields within the European Food Safety Authority's mission

Chapter 2 Committees

Procedures

- L184/23 17/07/1999 Council Decision 1999/468/CE of 28 June 1999 laying down the procedures for the exercise of implementing powers conferred on the Commission
- L122/1 16/05/2003 Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003 adapting to Decision 1999/468/EC the provisions relating to committees which assist the Commission in the exercise of its implementing powers laid down in Council instruments adopted in accordance with the consultation procedure
- L122/36 16/05/2003 Council Regulation (EC) No 807/2003 of 14 April 2003 adapting to Decision 1999/468/EC the provisions relating to committees which assist the Commission in the exercise of its implementing powers laid down in Council instruments adopted in accordance with the consultation procedure

Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health

- L31/1 1/02/2002 Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety
Amended by:
L245/4 29.09.2003 Regulation (EC) No 1642/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 July 2003

Standing Committee on Plant Health

- L340/25 9/12/1976 Council Decision 76/894/EEC of 23 November 1976 establishing a Standing Committee on Plant Health

Standing Committee on Zootechnics

- L206/11 12/08/1977 Council Decision 1977/505/EEC of 25 July 1977 setting up a Standing Committee on Zootechnics

Advisory Group

- L275/17 25/08/2004 Commission Decision 2004/613/EC of 6 August 2004 concerning the creation of an advisory group on the food chain and animal and plant health

Chapter 3 Acts of Accession

I. 2003 Act of Accession

General

Basic texts

- L236/33 23/09/2003 Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded including Protocol No 10 on Cyprus

Application texts – Transitional measures

- L161/128 30/04/2004 Council Regulation (EC) No 866/2004 of 29 April 2004 on a regime under Article 2 of Protocol No 10 of the Act of Accession
Amended by:
 - L50/1 23.02.2005 Council Regulation (EC) No 293/2005 of 17 February 2005
 - L99/10 19.04.2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 601/2005 of 18 April 2005Corrected by:
 - L206/51 09.06.2004 Corrigendum
- L272/3 20/08/2004 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1480/2004 of 10 August 2004 laying down specific rules concerning goods arriving from the areas not under the effective control of the Government of Cyprus in the areas in which the Government exercises effective control
- L65/23 3/03/2004 Commission Decision 2004/205/EC of 1 March 2004 laying down transitional measures for intra-Community trade in semen, ova and embryos of the bovine, porcine, ovine, caprine and equine species obtained in the Czech Republic, Estonia, Cyprus, Latvia, Lithuania, Hungary, Malta, Poland, Slovenia and Slovakia
- L87/60 25/03/2004 Commission Decision 2004/280/EC of 19 March 2004 laying down transitional measures for the marketing of certain products of animal origin obtained in the Czech Republic, Estonia, Cyprus, Latvia, Lithuania, Hungary, Malta, Poland, Slovenia and Slovakia
Amended by:
 - L318/21 19.10.2004 Commission Decision 2004/700/EC of 13 October 2004
- 160/112 30/04/2004 Commission Decision 2004/479/EC of 29 April 2004 laying down transitional measures for certain national reference laboratories for the detection of residues in the new Member States
Corrected by:
 - L212/69 12.06.2004 Corrigendum
- L272/12 20/08/2004 Commission Decision 2004/604/EC of 7 July 2004 on the authorisation of the Turkish Cypriot Chamber of Commerce according to Article 4(5) of Council Regulation (EC) No 866/2004

Czech Republic

- L236/806 23/09/2003 Annex V: List referred to in Article 24 of the Act of Accession: Czech Republic
- C227E/1423/09/2003 Appendix A referred to in Chapter 3, Section A, point 1 of Annex V. List of establishments, including shortcomings and deadlines for the correction of these shortcomings
- C227E/1923/09/2003 Appendix B referred to in Chapter 3, Section A, point 2 of Annex V. List of establishments, including capacity of non-complying cages
- L11/33 17/01/2006 Commission Decision 2006/17/EC of 11 January 2006 amending Appendix A to Annex V to the 2003 Act of Accession as regards certain establishments in the meat and milk sectors in the Czech Republic

Cyprus

- L236/819 23/09/2003 Annex VII: List referred to in Article 24 of the Act of Accession: Cyprus
- L127/48 29/04/2004 Commission Regulation (EC) No 836/2004 of 28 April 2004 laying down the transitional measures to be applied by Cyprus with regard to scrapie

Latvia

- L236/824 23/09/2003 Annex VIII: List referred to in Article 24 of the Act of Accession: Latvia
- L154/50 30/04/2004 Commission Decision 2004/433/EC of 29 April 2004 laying down transitional measures for Latvia derogating from Council Directive 1999/74/EC as regards the height of cages for laying hens
Corrected by:
 - L189/40 27.05.2004 Corrigendum
- L156/78 30/04/2004 Commission Decision 2004/460/EC of 29 April 2004 amending Appendix A to Annex VIII to the 2003 Act of Accession to include certain establishments in the meat, milk and fish sectors in Latvia in the list of establishments in transition
Corrected by:
 - L202/58 07.06.2004 Corrigendum
- L160/61 30/04/2004 Commission Decision 2004/472/EC of 29 April 2004 deleting certain establishments from the list of establishments to which a transitional period has been granted in Latvia, Lithuania and Hungary
Corrected by:

- L212/34 12.06.2004 Corrigendum
- L160/82 30/04/2004 Commission Decision 2004/476/EC of 29 April 2004 amending Appendix B to Annex VIII to the 2003 Act of Accession to include certain animal by-products establishments in Latvia on the list of establishments in transition
Corrected by:
L212/50 12.06.2004 Corrigendum
- L143/34 7/06/2005 Commission Decision 2005/420/EC of 2 June 2005 amending Appendix A to Annex VIII to the 2003 Act of Accession as regards certain establishments in the milk, fish and meat sectors in Latvia

Lithuania

- L236/836 23/09/2003 Annex IX: List referred to in Article 24 of the Act of Accession: Lithuania
- L160/61 30/04/2004 Commission Decision 2004/472/EC of 29 April 2004 deleting certain establishments from the list of establishments to which a transitional period has been granted in Latvia, Lithuania and Hungary
Corrected by:
L212/34 12.06.2004 Corrigendum
- L160/67 30/04/2004 Commission Decision 2004/473/EC of 29 April 2004 amending Appendix B to Annex IX to the 2003 Act of Accession to include certain establishments in the meat, milk and fish sectors in Lithuania in the list of establishments in transition
Corrected by:
L212/39 12.06.2004 Corrigendum
- L143/38 07/06/2005 Commission Decision 2005/421/EC of 3 June 2005 amending Appendix B to Annex IX to the 2003 Act of Accession as regards certain establishments in the meat, milk and fish sectors in Lithuania
- L241/64 17/09/2005 Commission Decision 2005/657/EC of 15 September 2005 amending Appendix B to Annex IX to the 2003 Act of Accession as regards certain establishments in the meat, milk and fish sectors in Lithuania

Hungary

- L236/850 23/09/2003 Annex X: List referred to in Article 24 of the Act of Accession: Hungary
- L218/55 30/08/2003 Commission Decision 2003/630/EC of 29 August 2003 laying down the transitional measures to be applied by Hungary with regard to veterinary checks on products of animal origin from Romania
- L79/47 17/03/2004 Commission Decision 2004/253/EC of 10 March 2004 laying down the transitional measures to be applied by Hungary with regard to veterinary checks on live animals entering Hungary from Romania
- L156/74 30/04/2004 Commission Decision 2004/459/EC of 29 April 2004 adopting a transitional measure in favour of certain establishments in the milk sector in Hungary
Amended by:
L245/21 16.09.2005 Commission Decision 2005/662/EC of 16 September 2005
Corrected by:
L202/55 07.06.2004 Corrigendum
- L156/135 30/04/2004 Commission Decision 2004/462/EC of 29 April 2004 amending Appendix A to Annex X to the 2003 Act of Accession to include certain establishments in the meat sector in Hungary in the list of establishments in transition
Corrected by:
L202/92 07.06.2004 Corrigendum
- L160/61 30/04/2004 Corrigendum to Commission Decision 2004/472/EC of 29 April 2004 deleting certain establishments from the list of establishments to which a transitional period has been granted in Latvia, Lithuania and Hungary
Corrected by:
L212/34 12.06.2004 Corrigendum
- L247/37 23/09/2005 Commission Decision 2005/665/EC of 19 September 2005 amending Appendix A to Annex X to the 2003 Act of Accession as regards certain establishments in the meat sector in Hungary

Malta

- L236/859 23/09/2003 Annex XI: List referred to in Article 24 of the Act of Accession: Malta
- L154/96 30/04/2004 Commission Decision 2004/439/EC of 29 April 2004 adopting a transitional measure in favour of certain establishments in the meat sector in Malta
Corrected by:
L189/76 27.05.2004 Corrigendum

Poland

- L236/875 23/09/2003 Annex XII: List referred to in Article 24 of the Act of Accession: Poland
- L156/53 30/04/2004 Commission Decision 2004/458/EC of 29 April 2004 amending Appendix B to Annex XII to the 2003 Act of Accession to include certain establishments in the meat, milk and fish sectors in Poland in the list of establishments in transition
Corrected by:
L202/39 07.06.2004 Corrigendum
- L160/56 30/04/2004 Commission Decision 2004/471/EC of 29 April 2004 deleting certain milk establishments from the list of establishments allowed to process EU compliant and non-compliant milk during a transitional period in Poland
Corrected by:
L212/31 12.06.2004 Corrigendum
- L160/73 30/04/2004 Commission Decision 2004/474/EC of 29 April 2004 deleting certain establishments from the list of establishments to which a transitional period has been granted in Poland
Corrected by:

L212/44 12.06.2004 Corrigendum

- L86/13 5/04/2005 Commission Decision 2005/271/EC of 30 March 2005 amending the Appendix B to Annex XII to the 2003 Act of Accession as regards certain establishments in the fish, meat and milk sectors in Poland
- L200/96 30/07/2005 Commission Decision 2005/591/EC of 26 July 2005 amending the Appendix B to Annex XII to the 2003 Act of Accession as regards certain establishments in the fish, meat and milk sectors in Poland
- L316/17 2/12/2005 Commission Decision 2005/854/EC of 30 November 2005 amending Appendix B to Annex XII to the 2003 Act of Accession as regards certain establishments in the meat, milk and fish sectors in Poland
- L10/66 14/01/2006 Commission Decision 2006/14/EC of 11 January 2006 amending Appendix B to Annex XII to the 2003 Act of Accession as regards certain establishments in the meat, milk and fish sectors in Poland

Slovenia

- L236/906 23/09/2003 Annex XIII: List referred to in Article 24 of the Act of Accession: Slovenia
- L160/78 30/04/2004 Commission Decision 2004/475/EC of 29 April 2004 adopting a transitional measure in favour of certain establishments in the meat and milk sectors in Slovenia

Corrected by:

L212/47 12.06.2004 Corrigendum

- L63/23 10/03/2005 Commission Decision 2005/193/EC of 8 March 2005 amending Decision 2004/475/EC adopting a transitional measure in favour of certain establishments in the meat and milk sectors in Slovenia

Slovakia

- L236/919 23/09/2003 Annex XIV: List referred to in Article 24 of the Act of Accession: Slovakia
- L156/138 30/04/2004 Commission Decision 2004/463/EC of 29 April 2004 amending the Appendix to Annex XIV to the 2003 Act of Accession to Include certain establishments in the meat sector in Slovakia in the list of establishments in transition

Corrected by:

L202/93 07.06.2004 Corrigendum

- L62/34 09/03/2005 Commission Decision 2005/189/EC of 7 March 2005 amending the Appendix to Annex XIV to the 2003 Act of Accession as regards certain establishments in the meat sector in Slovakia
- L245/18 21/09/2005 Commission Decision 2005/661/EC of 16 September 2005 amending the Appendix to Annex XIV to the 2003 Act of Accession as regards certain establishments in the meat sector in Slovakia

II. 2005 Act of Accession

- L157/217 21/06/2005 Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Bulgaria and Romania and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded

Bulgaria

- L157/283 21/06/2005 Annex VI: List referred to in Article 20 of the Protocol: transitional measures, Bulgaria

Romania

- L157/322 21/06/2005 Annex VII: List referred to in Article 20 of the Protocol: transitional measures, Romania

Title 2 Veterinary

Chapter 1 Control system in the internal market

I. Live animals, semen, ova and embryos

Basic texts

- L224/29 18/08/1990 Council Directive 90/425/EEC of 26 June 1990 concerning veterinary and zootechnical checks applicable in intra-Community trade in certain live animals and products with a view to the completion of the internal market

Amended by:

L303/6	31.10.1990	Council Directive 90/539/EEC of 15 October 1990
L363/51	27.12.1990	Council Directive 90/667/EEC of 27 November 1990
L373/1	31.12.1990	Council Directive 90/675/EEC of 10 December 1990
L46/19	19.02.1991	Council Directive 91/68/EEC of 28 January 1991
L85/37	05.04.1991	Council Directive 91/174/EEC of 25 March 1991
L268/56	24.09.1991	Council Directive 91/496/EEC of 15 July 1991
L340/17	11.12.1991	Council Directive 91/628/EEC of 19 November 1991
L268/75	14.09.1992	Council Directive 92/60/EEC of 30 June 1992
L268/54	14.09.1992	Council Directive 92/65/EEC of 13 July 1992
L62/49	15.03.1993	Council Directive 92/118/EEC of 17 December 1992
L315/14	19.11.2002	Directive 2002/33/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2002

Application texts

- L208/34 19/08/1993 Commission Decision 93/444/EEC of 2 July 1993 on detailed rules governing intra-Community trade in certain live animals and products intended for exportation to third countries
- L151/36 17/06/1994 Commission Decision 94/338/EC of 25 May 1994 laying down detailed rules for the application of Council Directive 90/425/EEC as regards the taking of samples for the purpose of veterinary inspections at the place of destination
- L151/38 17/06/1994 Commission Decision of 25 May 94/339/EC laying down detailed rules for the application of Article 9.1 of Council Directive 90/425/EEC concerning veterinary and zootechnical checks applicable in intra-Community trade in certain live animals and products with a view to the completion of the internal market
- L94/44 31/03/2004 Commission Regulation (EC) No 599/2004 of 30 March 2004 concerning the adoption of a harmonised model certificate and inspection report linked to intra-Community trade in animals and products of animal origin

II. Animal Products

Basic texts

- L395/13 30/12/1989 Council Directive 89/662/EEC of 11 December 1989 concerning veterinary checks in intra-Community trade with a view to the completion of the internal market

Amended by:

L373/1	31.12.1990	Council Directive 90/675/EEC of 10 December 1990
L46/1	19.02.1991	Council Directive 91/67/EEC of 28 January 1991
L268/1	24.09.1991	Council Directive 91/492/EEC of 15 July 1991
L268/15	24.09.1991	Council Directive 91/493/EEC of 22 July 1991
L268/35	24.09.1991	Council Directive 91/494/EEC of 26 June 1991
L268/41	24.09.1991	Council Directive 91/495/EEC of 27 November 1990
L268/56	24.09.1991	Council Directive 91/496/EEC of 15 July 1991
L268/35	14.09.1992	Council Directive 92/45/EEC of 16 June 1992
L268/1	14.09.1992	Council Directive 92/46/EEC of 16 June 1992
L268/73	14.09.1992	Council Directive 92/67/EEC of 14 July 1992
L62/49	15.03.1993	Council Directive 92/118/EEC of 17 December 1992
L157/33	30.04.2004	Directive 2004/41/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004

Corrected by:

L195/12	2/06/2004	Corrigendum (Directive 2004/41/EC)
---------	-----------	------------------------------------

Application texts

- L208/54 24/07/1998 Commission Decision 98/470/EC of 9 July 1998 implementing Council Directive 89/662/EEC as regards information on veterinary checks.
- L94/44 31/03/2004 Commission Regulation (EC) No 599/2004 of 30 March 2004 concerning the adoption of a harmonised model certificate and inspection report linked to intra-Community trade in animals and products of animal origin

III. Certification

Basic texts

- L013/28 16/01/1997 Council Directive 96/93/EC of 17 December 1996 on the certification of animals and animal products
- L18/11 23/01/2003 Council Directive 2002/99/EC of 16 December 2002 laying down the animal health rules governing the production, processing, distribution and introduction of products of animal origin for human consumption

IV. Mutual Assistance

Application texts

- L351/34 02/12/1989 Council Directive 89/608/EEC of 21 November 1989 on mutual assistance between the administrative authorities of the Member States and cooperation between the latter and the Commission to ensure the correct application of legislation on veterinary and zootechnical matters

V. Computer Systems TRACES: new ANIMO

Application texts

- L221/30 09/08/1991 Commission Decision 91/398/EEC of 19 July 1991 on a computerized network linking veterinary authorities
- L343/46 03/12/1991 Commission Decision 91/637/EEC of 3 December 1991 establishing the model for the message to be transmitted by means of the computerized network Animo
 - Amended by:
 - L133/57 28.05.2004 Commission Decision 94/307/EC of 16 May 1994
- L080/33 25/03/1992 Commission Decision 92/176/EEC of 2 March 1992 concerning maps to be provided for use for the Animo network
- L25/34 02/02/1993 93/70/EEC: Commission Decision of 21 December 1992 on codification for the message 'Animo'
 - Amended by:
 - L130/43 25.05.1994 Commission Decision 94/295/EC of 21 March 1994
 - L261/1 23.09.1997 Commission Decision 97/628/EC of 28 July 1997
 - L62/37 03.03.1998 Commission Decision 98/168/EC of 17 February 1998
 - L340/109 31.12.1999 Commission Decision 1999/874/EC of 10 December 1999
- L159/27 17/06/2002 Commission decision 2002/459/CE of 4 June 2002 listing the units in the animo computer network and repealing Decision 2000/287/EC
 - Amended by:
 - L344/20 19.12.2002 Commission Decision 2002/986/EC of 13 December 2002
 - L172/16 10.07.2003 Commission Decision 2003/506/EC of 3 July 2003
 - L313/61 28.11.2003 Commission Decision 2003/831/EC of 20 November 2003
 - L208/17 10.06.2004 Commission Decision 2004/408/EC of 26 April 2004
 - L212/53 12.06.2004 Commission Decision 2004/477/EC of 29 April 2004
 - L33/30 05.02.2005 Commission Decision 2005/102/EC of 26 January 2005
 - L181/1 13.07.2005 Commission Decision 2005/485/EC of 22 June 2005
 - Corrected by:
 - L208/17 10.06.2004 Corrigendum to Commission Decision 2004/408/EC
 - L2122/53 12.06.2004 Corrigendum to Commission Decision 2004/477/EC
- L8/44 14/01/2003 Commission Decision 2003/24/EC of 30 December 2002 concerning the development of an integrated computerised veterinary system
- L216/58 28/08/2003 Commission Decision 2003/623/EC of 19 August 2003 concerning the development of an integrated computerised veterinary system known as Traces
- L94/63 31/03/2004 Commission Decision 2004/292/EC of 30 March 2004 on the introduction of the Traces system and amending Decision 92/486/EEC
 - Amended by:
 - L39/53 11.02.2005 Commission Decision 2005/123/EC of 9 February 2005
 - L187/29 19.07.2005 Commission Decision 2005/515/EC of 14 July 2005
- L309/26 06/10/2004 Commission Decision 2004/675/EC of 29 September 2004 establishing logistical support for the Traces system

VI. Funding of checks

See Title 3 Chapter 6

VII. Safeguard measures

Application texts

Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy

- L113/32 15/04/1998 Council Decision 98/256/EC of 16 March 1998 concerning emergency measures to protect against bovine spongiform encephalopathy, amending Decision 94/474/EC and repealing Decision 96/239/EC
Amended by:
 - L273/37 09.10.1998 Commission Decision 1998/564/EC of 7 October 1998
 - L328/28 04.12.1998 Commission Decision 1998/692/EC of 25 November 1998
 - L228/22 24.08.2002 Commission Decision 2002/670/EC of 20 August 2002
- L157/110 30/05/1998 Commission Decision 1998/351/EC of 29 May 1998 setting the date on which dispatch from Northern Ireland of bovine products under the Export Certified Herds Scheme may commence by virtue of Article 6(5) of Council Decision 98/256/EC

Foot and Mouth Disease

- L104/6 13/04/2001 Commission Decision 2001/304/EC of 11 April 2001 on marking and use of certain animal products in relation to Decision 2001/172/EC concerning certain protection measures with regard to foot-and-mouth disease in the United Kingdom.
Amended by:
 - L122/31 03.05.2001 Commission Decision 2001/345/EC of 2 May 2001
 - L21/30 24.01.2002 Commission Decision 2002/49/EC of 23 January 2002
- L50/98 21/02/2002 Commission Decision 2002/153/EC of 20 February 2002 concerning certain protection measures with regard to foot-and-mouth disease in the United Kingdom, repealing Decision 2001/740/EC and amending for the eighth time Decision 2001/327/EC

Classical Swine Fever

- L183/46 22/07/2003 Commission Decision 2003/526/EC of 18 July 2003 concerning protection measures relating to classical swine fever in certain Member States
Amended by:
 - L280/21 30.10.2003 Commission Decision 2003/772/EC of 28 October 2003
 - L322/30 09.12.2003 Commission Decision 2003/851/EC of 5 December 2003
 - L90/70 27.03.2004 Commission Decision 2004/283/EC of 26 March 2004
 - L118/72 23.04.2004 Commission Decision 2004/375/EC of 20 April 2004
 - L280/36 31.08.2004 Commission Decision 2004/625/EC of 26 August 2004
 - L359/61 04.12.2004 Commission Decision 2004/831/EC of 3 December 2004
 - L71/70 17.03.2005 Commission Decision 2005/225/EC of 14 March 2005
 - L108/87 29.04.2005 Commission Decision 2005/339/EC of 25 April 2005
 - L342/100 24/12/2005 Commission Decision 2005/946/EC of 23 December 2005

African Swine Fever

- L218/39 05/05/2005 Commission Decision 2005/363/EC of 2 May 2005 concerning animal health protection measures against African swine fever in Sardinia, Italy
Amended by:
 - L182/26 13.07.2005 Commission Decision 2005/494/EC of 8 July 2005Corrected by:
 - L120/42 12.05.2005 Corrigendum

Swine Vesicular Disease

- L293/28 9/11/2005 Commission Decision 2005/779/EC of 8 November 2005 concerning animal health protection measures against swine vesicular disease in Italy

Low pathogenic Avian Influenza

- L337/60 22/12/2005 Commission Decision 2005/926/EC of 21 December 2005 on introducing supplementary measures to control infections with low pathogenic avian influenza in Italy and repealing Decision 2004/666/EC

Highly pathogenic Avian Influenza

- L274/105 20/10/2005 Commission Decision 2005/734/EC of 19 October 2005 laying down biosecurity measures to reduce the risk of transmission of highly pathogenic avian influenza caused by Influenza virus A subtype H5N1 from birds living in the wild to poultry and other captive birds and providing for an early detection system in areas at particular risk
Amended by:
 - L279/79 22/10/2005 Commission Decision 2005/745/EC of 21 October 2005
 - L316/21 02/12/2005 Commission Decision 2005/855/EC of 30 November 2005
- L279/75 22/10/2005 Commission Decision 2005/744/CE of 21 October 2005 laying down the requirements for the prevention of highly pathogenic avian influenza caused by influenza A virus of subtype H5N1 in susceptible birds kept in zoos in the Member States
- L48/2818/02/2006 Commission Decision 2006/115/EC of 17 February 2006 concerning certain protection measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza in wild birds in the Community and repealing Decisions 2006/86/EC, 2006/90/EC, 2006/91/EC, 2006/94/EC, 2006/104/EC and 2006/105/EC
- L52/4123/02/2006 Commission Decision 2006/135/EC of 22 February 2006 concerning certain protection measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry in the Community
- L55/4725/02/2006 Commission Decision 2006/147/EC of 24 February 2006 on introducing preventive vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza H5N1 and related provisions for movements in the Netherlands
- L55/5125/02/2006 Commission Decision 2006/148/EC of 24 February 2006 on introducing preventive vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza H5N1 and related provisions for movements in France

Chapter 2 Control system for imports

I. Live animals

Basic texts

- L268/56 24/09/1991 Council Directive 91/496/EEC of 15 July 1991 laying down the principles governing the organization of veterinary checks on animals entering the Community from third countries and amending Directives 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC and 90/675/EEC
Amended by:
 - L340/17 11.12.1991 Council Directive 91/628/EEC of 19 November 1991
 - L148/52 30.06.1995 Council Directive 95/29/EC of 29 June 1995
 - L243/27 25.08.1992 Council Decision 92/438/EEC of 13 July 1992
 - C241/21 29.08.1994 Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995
 - L162/1 01.07.1996 Council Directive 96/43/EC of 26 June 1996
 - L236/33 23.09.2003 Act of Accession 2003

Application texts

- L323/31 26/11/1997 Commission Decision 97/794/EC of 12 November 1997 laying down certain detailed rules for the application of Council Directive 91/496/EEC as regards veterinary checks on live animals to be imported from third countries
- L49/11 19/02/2004 Commission Regulation (EC) No 282/2004 of 18 February 2004 introducing a document for the declaration of, and veterinary checks on, animals from third countries entering the Community.
Amended by:
 - L91/17 30.03.2004 Commission Regulation (EC) No 585/2004 of 26 March 2004

II. Animal products

Basic texts

- L024/9 30/01/1998 Council Directive 97/78/EC of 18 December 1997 laying down the principles governing the organisation of veterinary checks on products entering the Community from third countries.
Amended by:
 - L236/33 23.09.2003 Act of Accession 2003
 - L165/1 30.04.2004 Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004
- L18/11 23/01/2003 Council Directive 2002/99/EC of 16 December 2002 laying down the animal health rules governing the production, processing, distribution and introduction of products of animal origin for human consumption
- L165/1 30/04/2004 Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on official controls performed to ensure the verification of compliance with feed and food law, animal health and animal welfare rules
Corrected by:
 - L191/1 28.05.2004 Corrigendum

Application texts

- L158/41 25/06/1994 Commission Decision 94/360/EC of 20 May 1994 on the reduced frequency of physical checks of consignments of certain products to be implemented from third countries, under Council Directive 90/675/EEC
Amended by:
 - L256/29 04.10.1994 Commission Decision 94/658/EC of 30 September 1994
 - L53/36 09.03.1995 Commission Decision 95/54/EC of 28 February 1995
 - L165/24 15.07.1995 Commission Decision 95/270/EC of 30 June 1995
 - L24/31 31.01.1996 Commission Decision 96/104/EC of 29 January 1996
 - L55/13 25.02.1997 Commission Decision 97/139/EC of 3 February 1997
 - L117/58 05.05.1999 Commission Decision 1999/302/EC of 30 April 1999
 - L197/50 29.07.1999 Commission Decision 1999/518/EC of 28 July 1999
 - L242/28 14.09.1999 Commission Decision 1999/609/EC of 10 September 1999
 - L246/67 30.09.2000 Commission Decision 2000/583/EC of 27 September 2000
 - L80/40 23.03.2002 Commission Decision 2002/237/EC of 21 March 2002
- L248/26 23/09/1994 Commission Decision 94/641/EC of 8 September 1994 laying down rules applicable to veterinary checks to be carried out on products imported into certain Greek islands from third countries.
- L009/27 13/01/2000 Commission Decision 2000/25/EC of 16 December 1999 establishing the detailed rules for the application of Article 9 of Council Directive 97/78/EC concerning the transshipment of products at a Border Inspection Post where the consignments are intended for eventual import into the European Community, and amending Commission Decision 93/14/EEC
- L064/20 11/03/2000 Commission Decision 2000/208/EC of 24 February 2000 establishing detailed rules for the application of Council Directive 97/78/EC concerning the transit of products of animal origin from one third country to another third country by road only across the European Community.
- L240/14 23/09/2000 Commission Decision 2000/571/EC of 8 September 2000 laying down the methods of veterinary checks for products from third countries destined for introduction into free zones, free warehouses, customs

warehouses or operators supplying cross border means of sea transport.

- L121/6 08/05/2002 Commission Decision 2002/349/EC of 26 April 2002 laying down the list of products to be examined at border inspection posts under Council Directive 97/78/EC
 - L21/11 28/01/2004 Commission Regulation (EC) No 136/2004 of 22 January 2004 laying down procedures for veterinary checks at Community border inspection posts on products imported from third countries
 - L122/1 26/04/2004 Commission Regulation (EC) No 745/2004 of 16 April 2004 laying down measures with regard to imports of products of animal origin for personal consumption
 - L16/61 20/01/2005 Commission Decision 2005/34/EC of 11 January 2005 laying down harmonised standards for the testing for certain residues in products of animal origin imported from third countries
 - L31/62 04/02/2005 Commission Decision 2005/92/EC of 2 February 2005 as regards animal health conditions, certification and transitional provisions concerning the introduction and storage period for consignments of certain products of animal origin in free zones, free warehouses and premises of operators supplying cross border means of sea transport in the Community
- Amended by:
- L284/8 27.10.2005 Commission Decision 2005/755/EC of 25 October 2005
- L31/64 04/02/2005 Commission Decision 2005/93/EC of 2 February 2005 as regards transitional provisions concerning the introduction and the storage period for consignments of certain products of animal origin in customs warehouses in the Community
- Amended by:
- L284/8 27.10.2005 Commission Decision 2005/755/EC of 25 October 2005

III. Border Inspection Posts

Basic texts

- L268/56 24/09/1991 Council Directive 91/496/EEC of 15 July 1991 laying down the principles governing the organization of veterinary checks on animals entering the Community from third countries and amending Directives 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC and 90/675/EEC
- Amended by:
- L340/17 11.12.1991 Council Directive 91/628/EEC of 19 November 1991
 - L148/52 30.06.1995 Council Directive 95/29/EC of 29 June 1995
 - L243/27 25.08.1992 Council Decision 92/438/EEC of 13 July 1992
 - C241/21 29.08.1994 Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland
 - L162/1 01.07.1996 Council Directive 96/43/EC of 26 June 1996
 - L236/33 23.09.2003 Act of Accession 2003
- L024/9 30/01/1998 Council Directive 97/78/EC of 18 December 1997 laying down the principles governing the organisation of veterinary checks on products entering the Community from third countries.
- Amended by:
- L236/33 23.09.2003 Act of Accession 2003
 - L165/1 30.04.2004 Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004
- L18/11 23/01/2003 Council Directive 2002/99/EC of 16 December 2002 laying down the animal health rules governing the production, processing, distribution and introduction of products of animal origin for human consumption
 - L165/1 30/04/2004 Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on official controls performed to ensure the verification of compliance with feed and food law, animal health and animal welfare rules
- Corrected by:
- L191/1 28.05.2004 Corrigendum

Application texts

- L144/25 16/06/1993 Commission Decision 93/352/EEC of 1 June 1993 laying down derogations from the conditions of approval for border inspection posts located in ports where fish is landed
 - L306/28 23/11/2001 Commission Decision 2001/812/EC of 21 November 2001 laying down the requirements for the approval of border inspection posts responsible for veterinary checks on products introduced into the Community from third countries.
 - L326/44 11/12/2001 Commission Decision 2001/881/EC of 7 December 2001 drawing up a list of border inspection posts agreed for veterinary checks on animals and animal products from third countries and updating the detailed rules concerning the checks to be carried out by the experts of the Commission.
- Amended by:
- L155/59 14.06.2002 Commission Decision 2002/455/EC of 13 June 2002
 - L344/20 19.12.2002 Commission Decision 2002/986/EC of 13 December 2002
 - L172/16 10.07.2003 Commission Decision 2003/506/EC of 3 July 2003
 - L313/61 28.11.2003 Commission Decision 2003/831/EC of 20 November 2003
 - L86/21 24.03.2004 Commission Decision 2004/273/EC of 18 March 2004
 - L208/17 10.06.2004 Commission Decision 2004/408/EC of 26 April 2004
 - L212/7 12.06.2004 Commission Decision 2004/469/EC of 29 April 2004
 - L221/18 22.06.2004 Commission Decision 2004/517/EC of 21 June 2004
 - L274/15 24.08.2004 Commission Decision 2004/608/EC of 19 August 2004
 - L6/8 08.01.2005 Commission Decision 2005/13/EC of 3 January 2005
 - L33/30 05.02.2005 Commission Decision 2005/102/EC of 26 January 2005
 - L181/1 13.07.2005 Commission Decision 2005/485/EC of 22 June 2005
 - L53/1 23.02.2006 Commission Decision 2006/117/EC of 3 February 2006
- Corrected by:
- L4/24 09.01.2003 Corrigendum (2002/986/EC)

IV. Computer Systems TRACES: new SHIFT

Basic texts

- L243/27 25/08/1992 Council Decision 92/438/EEC of 13 July 1992 on computerization of veterinary import procedures (Shift project), amending Directives 90/675/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 91/628/EEC and Decision 90/424/EEC, and repealing Decision 88/192/EEC

Amended by:

C241/21	29.08.1994	Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland
L122/1	16.05.2003	Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003

Application texts

- L361/45 10/12/1992 Commission Decision 92/563/EEC of 19 November 1992 on the database covering the Community's import requirements, envisaged by the Shift project
- L059/50 28/02/1997 Commission Decision 97/152/EC of 10 February 1997 concerning the information to be entered in the computerized file of consignments of animals or animal products from third countries which are re-dispatched
- L164/42 21/06/1997 Commission Decision 97/394/EC of 6 June 1997 establishing the minimum data required for the databases on animals and animal products brought into the Community
- L159/27 17/06/2002 Commission decision 2002/459/CE of 4 June 2002 listing the units in the animo computer network and repealing Decision 2000/287/EC

Amended by:

L344/20	19.12.2002	Commission Decision 2002/986/EC of 13 December 2002
L172/16	10.07.2003	Commission Decision 2003/506/EC of 3 July 2003
L313/61	28.11.2003	Commission Decision 2003/831/EC of 20 November 2003
L208/17	10.06.2004	Commission Decision 2004/408/EC of 26 April 2004
L212/53	12.06.2004	Commission Decision 2004/477/EC of 29 April 2004
L33/30	05.02.2005	Commission Decision 2005/102/EC of 26 January 2005
L181/1	13.07.2005	Commission Decision 2005/485/EC of 22 June 2005
L53/1	23.02.2006	Commission Decision 2006/117/EC of 3 February 2006

Corrected by:

L208/17	10.06.2004	Corrigendum to Commission Decision 2004/408/EC
L2122/53	12.06.2004	Corrigendum to Commission Decision 2004/477/EC

- L8/44 14/01/2003 Commission Decision 2003/24/EC of 30 December 2002 concerning the development of an integrated computerised veterinary system
 - L216/58 28/08/2003 Commission Decision 2003/623/EC of 19 August 2003 concerning the development of an integrated computerised veterinary system known as Traces
 - L94/63 31/03/2004 Commission Decision 2004/292/EC of 30 March 2004 on the introduction of the Traces system and amending Decision 92/486/EEC
- Amended by:
- | | | |
|---------|------------|--|
| L39/53 | 11.02.2005 | Commission Decision 2005/123/EC of 9 February 2005 |
| L187/29 | 19.07.2005 | Commission Decision 2005/515/EC of 14 July 2005 |
- L309/26 6/10/2004 Commission Decision 2004/675/EC of 29 September 2004 establishing logistical support for the Traces system

V. Safeguard measures

- L145/17 19/06/1996 Commission Decision 96/367/EC of 13 June 1996 concerning protection measures in relation to foot-and-mouth disease in Albania
- Amended by:
- | | | |
|---------|------------|---|
| L170/62 | 16.06.1998 | Commission Decision 98/373 of 2 June 1998 |
|---------|------------|---|
- L167/58 6/07/1996 Commission Decision 96/414/EC of 4 July 1996 concerning protective measures with regard to imports of animals and animal products from the Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia due to outbreaks of foot-and-mouth disease
- Amended by:
- | | | |
|---------|------------|---|
| L170/62 | 16.06.1998 | Commission Decision 98/373 of 2 June 1998 |
|---------|------------|---|
- L302/27 26/11/1996 Commission Decision 96/659/EC of 22 November 1996 on protective measures in relation to Crimean Congo haemorrhagic fever in South Africa
- Amended by:
- | | | |
|---------|------------|--|
| L076/32 | 18.03.1997 | Commission Decision 97/183/EC of 25 February 1997 |
| L281/24 | 25.10.2001 | Commission Decision 2001/751/EC of 16 October 2001 |
- L331/49 20/12/1996 Commission Decision 96/730/EC of 17 December 1996 concerning protective measures with regard to imports of certain animals and their products from Bulgaria due to an outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease and repealing Decision 96/643/EC
- Amended by:
- | | | |
|---------|------------|---|
| L170/62 | 16.06.1998 | Commission Decision 98/373 of 2 June 1998 |
|---------|------------|---|
- L214/54 6/08/1997 Commission Decision 97/517/EC of 1 August 1997 concerning certain protective measures with regard to certain products of animal origin, excluding fishery products, originating in Madagascar
- Amended by:
- | | | |
|---------|------------|---|
| L228/31 | 19.08.1997 | Commission Decision 97/553/EC of 13 August 1997 |
|---------|------------|---|
- L190/53 4/07/1998 Commission Decision 98/418/EC of 30 June 1998 repealing Decision 98/84/EC on protective measures with regard to fishery products from or originating in Uganda, Kenya, Tanzania and Mozambique and amending the health certification for fishery products originating or proceeding from Uganda, Kenya and Mozambique
 - L194/66 27/07/1999 Commission Decision 1999/507/EC of 26 July 1999 on certain protection measures with regard to certain fruit bats, dogs and cats coming from Malaysia (Peninsula) and Australia.

- Amended by:
L255/38 30.09.1999 Commission Decision 1999/643/EC of 15 September 1999
L003/29 06.01.2000 Commission Decision 2000/6/EC of 10 December 1999
L289/41 16.11.2000 Commission Decision 2000/708/EC of 6 November 2000
- L84/77 28/03/2002 Commission Decision 2002/251/EC of 27 March 2002 concerning certain protective measures with regard to poultrymeat and certain fishery and aquaculture products intended for human consumption and imported from Thailand
- Amended by:
L158/61 27.06.2003 Commission Decision 2003/477/EC of 24 June 2003
L189/52 29.07.2003 Commission Decision 2003/559/EC of 28 July 2003
L333/92 20.12.2003 Commission Decision 2003/895/EC of 19 December 2003
- L278/24 16/10/2002 Commission Decision 2002/805/EC of 15 October 2002 concerning certain protective measures with regard to certain products of animal origin for animal nutrition and imported from Ukraine
 - L348/154 21/12/2002 Commission Decision 2002/994/EC of 20 December 2002 concerning certain protective measures with regard to the products of animal origin imported from China
- Amended by:
L26/84 31.01.2003 Commission Decision 2003/72/EC of 30 January 2003
L279/44 28.08.2004 Commission Decision 2004/621/EC of 26 August 2004
L193/41 23.07.2005 Commission Decision 2005/573/EC of 22 July 2005
- L26/80 31/01/2003 Commission Decision 2003/71/EC of 29 January 2003 on certain protective measures in respect of infectious salmon anaemia in the Faroe Islands
- Amended by:
L135/27 03.06.2003 Commission Decision 2003/392/EC of 23 May 2003
L50/65 20.02.2004 Commission Decision 2004/160/EC of 16 February 2004
L30/19 03.02.2005 Commission Decision 2005/86/EC of 28 January 2005
- L154/112 21/06/2003 Commission Decision 2003/459/EC of 20 June 2003 on certain protection measures with regard to monkey pox
 - L321/61 6/12/2003 Commission Decision 2003/845/EC of 5 December 2003 concerning protective measures with regard to imports of certain animals, their semen, ova and embryos from Albania, the Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia and Serbia and Montenegro in relation to bluetongue
 - L68/34 6/03/2004 Commission Decision 2004/225/EC of 2 March 2004 on protective measures with regard to certain live animals and animal products originating in or coming from Albania
 - L81/86 19/03/2004 Commission Decision 2004/262/EC of 17 March 2004 on certain protection measures with regard to registered horses coming from South Africa
 - L358/18 3/12/2004 Commission Decision 2004/825/EC of 29 November 2004 on protection measures with regard to imports of equidae from Romania
 - L238/16 15/09/2005 Commission Decision 2005/648/EC of 8 September 2005 concerning protection measures in relation to Newcastle disease in Bulgaria
 - L263/20 8/10/2005 Commission Decision 2005/692/EC of 6 October 2005 concerning certain protection measures in relation to avian influenza in several third countries
 - L263/22 8/10/2005 Commission Decision 2005/693/EC of 6 October 2005 concerning certain protection measures in relation to avian influenza in Russia
- Amended by:
L276/68 21.10.2005 Commission Decision 2005/740/EC of 20 October 2005
L340/70 23.12.2005 Commission Decision 2005/933/EC of 21 December 2005
- L269/42 14/10/2005 Commission Decision 2005/710/EC of 13 October 2005 concerning certain protection measures in relation to a suspicion of highly pathogenic avian influenza in Romania
- Amended by:
L17/30 21.01.2006 Commission Decision 2006/24/EC of 20 January 2006
- L285/50 28/10/2005 Commission Decision 2005/758/EC of 27 October 2005 concerning certain protection measures in relation to a suspicion of highly pathogenic avian influenza in Croatia and repealing Decision 2005/749/EC
 - L285/60 28/10/2005 Commission Decision 2005/760/EC of 27 October 2005 concerning certain protection measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza in certain third countries for the import of captive birds
- Amended by:
L317/19 03.12.2005 Commission Decision 2005/862/EC of 30 November 2005
L36/48 08.02.2006 Commission Decision 2006/79/EC of 31 January 2006
- L324/107 10/12/2005 Commission Decision 2005/883/EC of 9 December 2005 concerning certain protection measures in relation to a suspicion of highly pathogenic avian influenza in Ukraine
 - L007/17 1 0/01/2006 Commission Decision 2006/7/EC of 9 January 2006 concerning certain protection measures in relation to the import of feathers from certain third countries
 - L7/29 12/01/2006 Commission Decision 2006/11/EC of 11 January 2006 amending Decision 2005/758/EC concerning certain protection measures in relation to a suspicion of highly pathogenic avian influenza in Croatia and repealing Decision 2005/749/EC
 - L17/27 21/01/2006 Commission Decision 2006/23/EC of 20 January 2006 amending Decision 2005/710/EC concerning certain protection measures in relation to a suspicion of highly pathogenic avian influenza in Romania
 - L17/30 21/01/2006 Commission Decision 2006/24/EC of 20 January 2006 amending for the second time Decision 2005/710/EC concerning certain protection measures in relation to a suspicion of highly pathogenic avian influenza in Romania
 - L19/30 24/01/2006 Commission Decision 2006/27/EC of 16 January 2006 on special conditions governing meat and meat products of equidae imported from Mexico and intended for human consumption
 - L55/44 25/02/2006 Commission Decision 2006/146/EC of 21 February 2006 on certain protection measures with regard to certain fruit bats, dogs and cats coming from Malaysia (Peninsula) and Australia

VI. Funding of checks

See Title 3 Chapter 6

Chapter 3 Identification and registration of animals and registration of their movements

I. Bovine animals

Basic texts

- L204/1 11/08/2000 Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 July 2000 establishing a system for the identification and registration of bovine animals and regarding the labelling of beef and beef products and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 820/97.
Amended by:
L236/432 23.09.2003 2003 Act of Accession

Application texts

General

- L060/78 28/02/1998 Commission Regulation (EC) No 494/98 of 27 February 1998 laying down detailed rules for the implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 820/97 as regards the application of minimum administrative sanctions in the framework of the system for the identification and registration of bovine animals
- L060/53 9/03/1999 Commission Regulation (EC) No 509/1999 of 8 March 1999 concerning an extension of the maximum period laid down for the application of ear-tags to bison (*Bison bison* spp.).
- L326/16 18/12/1999 Commission Regulation (EC) No 2680/1999 of 17 December 1999 approving system of identification for bulls intended for cultural and sporting events.
- L235/23 4/09/2001 Commission Decision 2001/672/EC of 20 August 2001 laying down special rules applicable to movements of bovine animals when put out to summer grazing in mountain areas.
Amended by:
L102/71 07.04.2004 Commission Decision of 30 March 2004
- L156/9 25/06/2003 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1082/2003 of 23 June 2003 laying down detailed rules for the implementation of Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the minimum level of controls to be carried out in the framework of the system for the identification and registration of bovine animals
Amended by:
L80/24 18.03.2004 Commission Regulation (EC) No 499/2004
- L163/65 30/04/2004 Commission Regulation (EC) No 911/2004 of 29 April 2004 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards eartags, passports and holding registers
- L107/18 28/04/2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 644/2005 of 27 April 2005 authorising a special identification system for bovine animals kept for cultural and historical purposes on approved premises as provided for in Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council
- L19/32 24/01/2006 Commission Decision 2006/28/EC of 18 January 2006 on extension of the maximum period for applying eartags to certain bovine animals

Specific

- L283/19 21/10/1998 Commission Decision 98/589/EC of 12 October 1998 concerning an extension of the maximum period laid down for the application of eartags to certain bovine animals belonging to the Spanish herd
Amended by:
L199/72 30.07.1999 Commission Decision 1999/520/EC of 9 July 1999
- L122/40 12.05.1999 Commission Decision 1999/317/EC of 28 April 1999 recognising the fully operational character of the Finnish database for bovine animals
- L144/34 9.06.1999 Commission Decision 1999/375/EC of 19 May 1999 recognising the fully operational character of the Luxembourg's database for bovine animals
- L144/35 9.06.1999 Commission Decision 1999/376/EC of 19 May 1999 recognising the fully operational character of the Danish database for bovine animals
- L144/36 9.06.1999 Commission Decision 1999/377/EC of 19 May 1999 recognising the fully operational character of the Belgian database for bovine animals
- L209/32 7.08.1999 Commission Decision 1999/546/EC of 13 July 1999 recognising the fully operational character of the Dutch database for bovine animals
- L217/62 28.07.1999 Commission Decision 1999/571/EC of 28 July 1999 recognising the fully operational character of the Austrian database for bovine animals
- L273/14 23.10.1999 Commission Decision 1999/693/EC of 5 October 1999 recognising the fully operational character of the Swedish database for bovine animals
- L275/32 26.10.1999 Commission Decision 1999/696/EC of 11 October 1999 recognising the fully operational character of the database of Northern Ireland for bovine animals
- L140/69 7.05.2001 Commission Decision 2001/399/EC of 7 May 2001 recognising the fully operational character of the French database for bovine animals
- L26/17 30.01.2002 Commission Decision 2002/67/EC of 28 January 2002 recognising the fully operational character of the German database

- L257/8 4/08/2004 Commission Decision 2004/588/EC of 3 June 2004 recognising the fully operational character of the Maltese database for bovine animals
- L260/9 6/08/2004 Commission Decision 2004/590/EC of 4 June 2004 recognising the fully operational character of the Cypriot database for bovine animals
- L339/9 16/11/2004 Commission Decision 2004/764/EC of 22 October 2004 concerning an extension of the maximum period laid down for the application of eartags to certain bovine animals kept in nature reserves in the Netherlands
- L36/50 8/02/2006 Commission Decision 2006/80/EC of 1 February 2006 granting certain Member States the derogation provided for in Article 3(2) of Council Directive 92/102/EEC on the identification and registration of animal
- L52/33 23/02/2006 Commission Decision 2006/132/EC of 13 February 2006 recognising the fully operational character of the Italian database for bovine animals

II. Porcine animals

Basic texts

- L355/32 5/12/1992 Council Directive 92/102/EEC of 27 November 1992 on the identification and registration of animals
 Amended by:
 C241/21 29.08.1994 Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995
 L5/8 09.01./2004 Council Regulation (EC) No 21/2004 of 17 December 2003
- 121/1977 29/7/1964 Council Directive 64/432/EEC of 26 June 1964 on animal health problems affecting intra-Community trade in bovine animals and swine
 Amended by:
 L109/1 25.04.1997 Council Directive 97/12/EC of 17 March 1997
 L358/107 31.12.1998 Council Directive 98/99/EC of 14 December 1998
 L105/34 03.05.2000 Directive 2000/15/EC of the European Parliament and the Council of 10 April 2000

Application texts

General

- L281/16 7/11/2000 Commission Decision 2000/678/EC of 23 October 2000 laying down detailed rules for registration of holdings in national databases for porcine animals as foreseen by Council Directive 64/432/EEC.

Specific

- L160/31 23/06/2005 Commission Decision 2005/458/EC of 21 June 2005 granting Italy the derogation provided for in Article 3(2) of Council Directive 92/102/EEC on the identification and registration of animals
- L36/50 8/02/2006 Commission Decision 2006/80/EC of 1 February 2006 granting certain Member States the derogation provided for in Article 3(2) of Council Directive 92/102/EEC on the identification and registration of animal

III. Ovine and caprine animals

Basic texts

- L5/8 9/01/2004 Council Regulation (EC) No 21/2004 of 17 December 2003 establishing a system for the identification and registration of ovine and caprine animals and amending Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003 and Directives 92/102/EEC and 64/432/EEC

Application texts

Specific

- L204/21 5/08/2005 Commission Decision 2005/597/EC of 2 August 2005 recognising the system for identification and registration of ovine animals in Ireland according to Article 4(2)(d) of Council Regulation (EC) No 21/2004
- L214/63 19/08/2005 Commission Decision 2005/617/EC of 17 August 2005 temporarily recognising the systems for identification and registration of ovine and caprine animals in Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the United Kingdom, according to Article 4(2)(d) of Council Regulation (EC) No 21/2004

IV. Equidae

Basic texts

- L224/42 18/08/1990 Council Directive 90/426/EEC of 26 June 1990 on animal health conditions governing the movement and import from third countries of equidae
 Amended by:
 L224/29 18.08.1990 Council Directive 90/425/EEC of 26 June 1990
 L268/56 24.09.1991 Council Directive 91/496/EEC of 15 July 1991
 L47/26 22.02.1992 Commission Decision 92/130/EEC of 13 February 1992

L157/28	10.06.1992	Council Directive 92/36/EEC of 29 April 1992
C241/21	29.08.1994	Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland (adapted by Council Decision 95 1 EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995
L102/63	12.04.2001	Commission Decision 2001/298/ EC of 30 March 2001
L53/37	23.02.2002	Commission Decision 2002/160/ EC of 21 February 2002
L122/1	16.05.2003	Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003
L236/432	23.09.2003	2003 Act of Accession
L226/128	25.06.2004	Council Directive 2004/68/EC of 26 April 2004
Corrected by:		
L296/66	27.10.1990	Corrigendum (90/426/EEC)

- L224/55 18/08/1990 Council Directive 90/427/EEC of 26 June 1990 on the zootechnical and genealogical conditions governing intra-Community trade in equidae

Application texts

General

- L298/45 3/12/1993 Commission Decision 93/623/EEC of 20 October 1993 establishing the identification document (passport) accompanying registered equidae
- L023/72 28/01/2000 Commission Decision 2000/68/EC of 22 December 1999 amending Commission Decision 93/623/EEC and establishing the identification of equidae for breeding and production.

Chapter 4 Control measures for animal diseases

I. Foot and Mouth Disease

Basic texts

- L306/1 22/11/2003 Council Directive 2003/85/EC of 29 September 2003 on Community measures for the control of foot-and-mouth disease repealing Directive 85/511/EEC and Decisions 89/531/EEC and 91/665/EEC and amending Directive 92/46/EEC
Amended by:
L213/14 18/08/2005 Commission Decision 2005/615/EC of 16 August 2005

Application texts

- L368/21 31/12/1991 Council Decision 1991/666/EEC of 11 December 1991 establishing Community reserves of foot-and-mouth disease vaccines
Amended by:
L301/6 24.11.1999 Council Decision 1999/762/EC of 15 November 1999
L66/39 08.03.2001 Commission Decision 2001/181/EC of 22 February 2001
L122/36 16.05.2003 Council Regulation (EC) No 807/2003 of 14 April 2003
- L023/29 29/01/1991 Commission Decision 1991/42/EEC of 8 January 1991 laying down the criteria to be applied when drawing up contingency plans for the control of foot-and-mouth disease, in application of Article 5 of Council Directive 90/423/EEC
- L213/20 24/08/1993 Commission Decision 1993/455/EC of 23 July 1993 approving certain contingency plans for the control of foot- and-mouth disease
Amended by:
L124/38 07.06.1995 Commission Decision 95/194/EC of 30 May 1995
L35/52 06.02.2001 Commission Decision 2001/96/EC of 18 January 2001
- L 280/33 13/11/1993 Commission Decision 93/590/EC of 5 November 1993 for the purchase by the Community of foot-and-mouth disease antigens within the framework of the Community action concerning reserves of foot-and-mouth disease vaccines
Amended by:
L269/29 11.11.1995 Commission Decision 95/471/EC of 26 October 1995
L33/21 08.02.2000 Commission Decision 2000/112/EC of 14 January 2000
L289/38 16.11.2000 Commission Decision 2000/707/EC of 6 November 2000
- L148/27 6/06/1997 Commission Decision 1997/348/EC of 23 May 1997 for the purchase by the Community of foot-and-mouth disease antigens and for the formulation, production, bottling and distribution of vaccines against foot-and-mouth disease.
Amended by:
L033/21 08.02.2000 Commission Decision 2000/112/EC of 14 January 2000
- L 030/35 04/02/2000 Commission Decision 2000/77/EC of 17 December 1999 for the purchase by the Community of foot-and-mouth disease antigens and for the formulation, production, bottling and distribution of vaccines against foot-and-mouth disease
- L238/61 22/09/2000 Commission Decision 2000/569/EC of 8 September 2000 for the purchase by the Community of foot-and-mouth disease antigens and for the formulation, production, bottling and distribution of vaccines against foot-and-mouth disease.
- L033/19 8/02/2000 Commission Decision 2000/111/EC of 21 December 1999 designating a new antigen bank and making provisions for the transfer and storage of antigens within the framework of the Community action concerning reserves of foot-and-mouth disease vaccines.
- L033/21 8/02/2000 Commission Decision 2000/112/EC of 14 January 2000 detailing the distribution between antigen banks of antigen reserves established within the framework of the Community action concerning reserves of foot-and-mouth disease vaccines and amending Commission Decisions 93/590/EC and 97/348/EC.
Amended by:
L289/38 16.11.2000 Commission Decision 2000/707/EC of 6 November 2000
L66/39 08.03.2001 Commission Decision 2001/181/EC of 22 February 2001
L232/23 30.08.2001 Commission Decision 2001/660/EC of 6 August 2001
- L26/38 27/01/2001 Commission Decision of 2001/75/EC 18 January 2001 for safety and potency testing of foot-and-mouth disease vaccines and bluetongue vaccines.
- L 154/57 30/04/2004 Decision 2004/435/EC of 29 April 2004 approving certain contingency plans for the control of foot-and-mouth disease
Corrected by:
L189/45 27.05.2004 Corrigendum
- L91/58 30/03/2004 Commission Decision 2004/288/EC of 26 March 2004 granting Australia and New Zealand temporary access to the Community reserves of foot-and-mouth disease virus antigens
Amended by:
L68/42 15.03.2005 Commission Decision 2005/209/EC of 11 March 2005
- L294/7 10/11/2005 Commission Decision 2005/780/EC of 8 November 2005 on the purchase and storage of foot-and-mouth disease virus antigens

II. Classical Swine Fever.

Basic texts

- L316/5 1/12/2001 Council Directive 2001/89/EC of 23 October 2001 on Community measures for the control of classical swine fever
Amended by:

L236/33	23.09.2003	2003 Act of Accession
Corrected by: L168/59	27.06.2002	Corrigendum

Application texts

- L39/71 9/02/2002 Commission Decision 2002/106/EC of 1 February 2002 approving a Diagnostic Manual establishing diagnostic procedures, sampling methods and criteria for evaluation of the laboratory tests for the confirmation of classical swine fever
 - Amended by:

L324/55	11.12.2003	Commission Decision 2003/859/EC of 5 December 2003
L68/42	15/03/2005	Commission Decision 2005/209/EC of 11 March 2005

- L53/47 28/02/2003 Commission Decision 2003/135/EC of 27 February 2003 on the approval of the plans for the eradication of classical swine fever and the emergency vaccination of feral pigs against classical swine fever in Germany, in the federal states of Lower Saxony, North Rhine-Westphalia, Rhineland-Palatinate and Saarland
 - Amended by:

L49/42	19.02.2004	Commission Decision 2004/146/EC of 12 February 2004
L24/45	27.01.2005	Commission Decision 2005/58/EC of 26 January 2005
L72/44	18.03.2005	Commission Decision 2005/236/EC of 15 March 2005
L345/30	28.12.2005	Commission Decision 2005/950/EC of 23 December 2005

- L154/40 27/05/2004 Commission 2004/431/EC Decision 2004/431/EC of 29 April 2004 approving certain contingency plans for the control of classical swine fever
 - Corrected by:

L189/31	27.05.2004	Corrigendum
---------	------------	-------------

- L359/62 4/12/2004 Commission Decision 2004/832/EC of 3 December 2004 approving the plans for the eradication of classical swine fever in feral pigs and the emergency vaccination of such pigs in the Northern Vosges, France
 - Amended by:

L81/48	30.03.2005	Commission Decision 2005/264/EC of 23 March 2005
--------	------------	--

- L24/46 27/01/2005 Commission Decision 2005/59/EC of 26 January 2005 approving the plans for the eradication of classical swine fever in feral pigs and the emergency vaccination of such pigs in Slovakia
 - Amended by:

L71/72	17/03/2005	Commission Decision 2005/226/EC of 14 March 2005
L15/48	20/01/2006	Commission Decision 2006/20/EC of 23 December 2005

- L183/46 22.07.2003 Commission Decision 2003/526/EC of 18 July 2003 concerning protection measures relating to classical swine fever in Belgium, France, Germany and Luxembourg
 - Amended by:

L280/21	30.10.2003	Commission Decision 2003/772/EC of 28 October 2003
L322/30	09.12.2003	Commission Decision 2003/851/EC of 5 December 2003
L90/70	27.03.2004	Commission Decision 2004/283/EC of 26 March 2004
L118/72	23.04.2004	Commission Decision 2004/375/EC of 20 April 2004
L280/36	31.08.2004	Commission Decision 2004/625/EC of 26 August 2004
L359/61	04.12.2004	Commission Decision 2004/831/EC of 3 December 2004
L71/70	17.03.2005	Commission Decision 2005/225/EC of 14 March 2005
L108/87	29.04.2005	Commission Decision 2005/339/EC of 25 April 2005
L342/100	24.12.2005	Commission Decision 2005/946/EC of 23 December 2005

III. African horse sickness.

Basic texts

- L157/19 10/06/1992 Council Directive 1992D35EEC 92/35/EEC of 29 April 1992 laying down control rules and measures to combat African horse sickness
 - Amended by:

C241/21	29.08.1994	Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995
L122/1	16.05.2003	Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003
L236/432	23.09.2003	2003 Act of Accession

IV. Avian Influenza

Basic texts

Until 01/07/2007:

- L167/1 22/06/1992 Council Directive 92/40/EEC of 19 May 1992 introducing Community measures for the control of avian influenza
 - Amended by:

C241/21	29.08.1994	Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995
L122/1	16.05.2003	Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003
L236/432	23.09.2003	2003 Act of Accession

From 01/07/2007:

- L10/16 14/01/2006 Council Directive 2005/94/EC of 20 December 2005 on Community measures for the control of avian influenza and

Application texts

- L123/111 27/04/2004 Commission Decision 2004/402/EC of 26 April 2004 approving contingency plans for the control of avian influenza and Newcastle disease
- L 337/60 22/12/2005 Commission Decision 2005/926/EC of 21 December 2005 on introducing supplementary measures to control infections with low pathogenic avian influenza in Italy and repealing Decision 2004/666/EC
- L274/93 20/10/2005 Commission Decision 2005/731/EC of 17 October 2005 laying down additional requirements for the surveillance of avian influenza in wild birds
Amended by:
L27/17 01.02.2006 Commission Decision 2006/52/EC of 30 January 2006
- L52/41 23/02/2006 Commission Decision 2006/135/EC of 22 February 2006 concerning certain protection measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry in the Community

V. Newcastle disease.

Basic texts

- L260/1 5/09/1992 Council Directive 92/66/EEC of 14 July 1992 introducing Community measures for the control of Newcastle disease
Amended by:
C241/21 29.08.1994 Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland
(adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995
L122/1 16.05.2003 Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003
L236/432 23.09.2003 2003 Act of Accession

Application texts

- L123/111 27/04/2004 Commission Decision 2004/402/EC of 26 April 2004 approving contingency plans for the control of avian influenza and Newcastle disease

VI. Fish diseases

Basic texts

- L175/23 19/07/1993 Council Directive 93/53/EEC of 24 June 1993 introducing minimum Community measures for the control of certain fish diseases
Amended by:
C241/21 29.08.1994 Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland
(adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995
L114/28 13.05.2000 Council Directive 2000/27/EC of 2 May 2000
L99/11 10.04.2001 Commission Decision 2001/288/EC of 3 April 2001
L236/432 23.09.2003 2003 Act of Accession

Application texts

- L325/33 3/12/2001 Commission Decision 2001/872/EC of 7 December 2001 approving the schemes submitted by the United Kingdom and Ireland for the withdrawal of all fish in farms infected with infectious salmon anaemia (ISA) virus and repealing Decision 2001/494/EC.
- L156/61 25/06/2003 Commission Decision 2003/466/EC of 13 June 2003 establishing criteria for zoning and official surveillance following suspicion or confirmation of the presence of infectious salmon anaemia (ISA)

VII. Mollusc diseases

Basic texts

- L332/33 30/12/1995 Council Directive 95/70/EC of 22 December 1995 introducing minimum Community measures for the control of certain diseases affecting bivalve molluscs
Amended by:
L100/30 11.04.2001 Commission Decision 2001/293/EC of 30 March 2001
L32/13 07.02.2003 Commission Decision 2003/83/EC of 5 February 2003
L122/1 16.05.2003 Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003
L236/432 23.09.2003 2003 Act of Accession

VIII. Bluetongue disease

Basic texts

- L327/74 22/12/2000 Council Directive 2000/75/EC of 20 November 2000 laying down specific provisions for the control and eradication of bluetongue

Application texts

- L26/38 27/01/2001 Commission Decision 2001/75/EC of 18 January 2001 for safety and potency testing of foot-and-mouth disease vaccines and bluetongue vaccines.
- L 050/23 21/02/2001 Commission Decision 2001/141/EC of 20 February 2001 for the implementation of a bluetongue vaccination programme in certain parts of the protection zone in Italy and the purchase by the Community of vaccine for this purpose
- L154/61 9/06/2001 Commission Decision 2001/433/EC of 21 May 2001 for purchase by the Community of bluetongue vaccine and restocking of the Community bank.

Amended by:

- L236/15 05.09.2001 Commission Decision 2001/674/EC of 9 August 2001
- L40/11 12/02/2002 Commission Decision 2002/108/EC of 11 February 2002 for restocking the bluetongue vaccine Community bank
- L130/22 24/05/2005 Commission Decision 2005/393/EC of 23 May 2005 on protection and surveillance zones in relation to bluetongue and conditions applying to movements from or through these zones

Amended by:

- L151/21 14.06.2005 Commission Decision 2005/434/EC of 9 June 2005
- L206/11 09.08.2005 Commission Decision 2005/603/EC of 4 August 2005
- L288/54 29.10.2005 Commission Decision 2005/763/EC of 28 October 2005
- L311/37 26.11.2005 Commission Decision 2005/828/EC of 23 November 2005
- I32/91 04.02.2006 Commission Decision 2006/64/EC of 1 February 2006

IX. Transmissible Spongiform Encephalopathies

Basic texts

- L147/131/05/2001 Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies

Amended by:

- L173/12 27.06.2001 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1248/2001 of 22 June 2001
- L177/60 30.06.2001 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1326/2001 of 29 June 2001
- L45/4 15.02.2002 Commission Regulation (EC) No 270/2002 of 14 February 2002
- L225/3 22.08.2002 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1494/2002 of 21 August 2002
- L236/432 23.09.2003 2003 Act of Accession
- L37/7 13.02.2003 Commission Regulation (EC) No 260/2003 of 12 February 2003
- L95/15 11.04.2003 Commission Regulation (EC) No 650/2003 of 10 April 2003
- L152/8 20.06.2003 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1053/2003 of 19 June 2003
- L160/1 28.06.2003 Regulation (EC) No 1128/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 June 2003
- L160/22 28.06.2003 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1139/2003 of 27 June 2003
- L173/6 11.07.2003 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1234/2003 of 10 July 2003
- L265/10 16.10.2003 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1809/2003 of 15 October 2003
- L283/29 31.10.2003 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1915/2003 of 30 October 2003
- L333/28 20.12.2003 Commission Regulation (EC) No 2245/2003 of 19 December 2003
- L162/52 30.04.2004 Commission Regulation (EC) No 876/2004 of 29 April 2004
- L271/24 19.08.2004 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1471/2004 of 18 August 2004
- L274/3 24.08.2004 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1492/2004 of 23 August 2004
- L344/12 20.11.2004 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1993/2004 of 19 November 2004
- L10/9 13.01.2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 36/2005 of 12 January 2005
- L37/9 10.02.2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 214/2005 of 9 February 2005
- L46/31 17.02.2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 260/2005 of 16 February 2005
- L163/1 23.06.2005 Regulation (EC) No 932/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2005
- L205/3 06.08.2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1292/2005 of 5 August 2005
- L317/4 03.12.2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1974/2005 of 2 December 2005
- L44/9 15.02.2006 Commission Regulation (EC) No 253/2006 of 14 February 2006
- L55/5 25.02.2006 Commission Regulation (EC) No 339/2006 of 24 February 2006

Application texts

- L212/58 30/07/1998 Commission Recommendation 1998/477/EC of 22 July 1998 concerning information necessary to support applications for the evaluation of the epidemiological status of countries with respect to transmissible spongiform encephalopathies.
- L349/10 24/12/2002 Commission Decision 2002/1003/EC of 18 December 2002 laying down minimum requirements for a survey of prion protein genotypes of sheep breeds
- L41/41 14/02/2003 Commission Decision 2003/100/EC of 13 February 2003 laying down minimum requirements for the establishment of breeding programmes for resistance to transmissible spongiform encephalopathies in sheep
- L275/12 25/10/2003 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1874/2003 of 24 October 2003 approving the national scrapie control programmes of certain Member States, and defining additional guarantees, and granting concerning breeding programmes for TSE resistance in sheep pursuant to Decision 2003/100/EC

Amended by:

- L271/26 19.08.2004 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1472/2004 of 18 August 2004
- L127/48 29/04/2004 Regulation (EC) No 836/2004 of 28 April 2004 laying down the transitional measures to be applied by Cyprus with regard to

scrapie

- L204/22 5/08/2005 Commission Decision 2005/598/EC of 2 August 2005 prohibiting the placing on the market of products derived from bovine animals born or reared within the United Kingdom before 1 August 1996 for any purpose and exempting such animals from certain control and eradication measures laid down in Regulation (EC) No 999/2001

X. Zoonoses

Basic texts

- L325/1 12/12/2003 Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 November 2003 on the control of salmonella and other specified food-borne zoonotic agents
Amended by:
L170/12 01.07.2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1003/2005 of 30 June 2005
- L325/31 12/12/2003 Directive 2003/99/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 November 2003 on the monitoring of zoonoses and zoonotic agents, amending Council Decision 90/424/EEC and repealing Council Directive 92/117/EEC

Application texts

- L251/14 27/07/2004 Commission Decision 2004/564/EC of 20 July 2004 concerning Community reference laboratories for the epidemiology of zoonoses and for salmonella and national reference laboratories for salmonella
- L170/12 1/07/2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1003/2005 of 30 June 2005 implementing Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 as regards a Community target for the reduction of the prevalence of certain salmonella serotypes in breeding flocks of Gallus gallus and amending Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003
- L182/3 13/07/2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1091/2005 of 12 July 2005 implementing Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards requirements for the use of specific control methods in the framework of the national programmes for the control of salmonella

Article 15 of Directive 2003/99/EC states notably that plans approved in accordance with article 8 paragraph 3 thereof shall remain in force until corresponding control program has been approved in accordance with article 5 of Regulation EC No 2160/2003.

- L155/60 28/06/1996 Commission Decision 96/389/EC of 17 June 1996 approving the plan for the monitoring and control of salmonella in fowl presented by Ireland
- L155/61 28/06/1996 Commission Decision 96/390/EC of 18 June 1996 approving the plan for the monitoring and control of salmonella in fowl presented by Finland
- L204/18 14/08/1996 Commission Decision 96/502/EC of 25 July 1996 approving the plan for the monitoring and control of salmonella in fowl presented by Sweden
- L318/28 07/12/1996 Commission Decision 96/692/EC of 26 November 1996 amending the plan presented by Denmark to monitor and control salmonella in poultry
- L022/61 27/01/2000 Commission Decision 2000/60/EC of 21 December 1999 approving the plan for the monitoring and control of salmonella in fowl presented by Austria
- L265/29 19/10/2000 Commission Decision 2000/629/EC of 9 October 2000 approving the plan presented by France for the monitoring and control of salmonella in fowl
- L277/27 20/10/2001 Commission Decision 2001/738/EC of 17 October 2001 approving the plan for the monitoring and control of salmonella in fowl presented by the Netherlands

XI. Other Diseases

Basic texts

- L062/69 15/03/1993 Council Directive 92/119/EEC of 17 December 1992 introducing general Community measures for the control of certain animal diseases and specific measures relating to swine vesicular disease
Amended by:
C241/21 29.08.1994 Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995
L192/27 20.07.2002 Council Directive 2002/60/EC of 27 June 2002
L122/1 16.05.2003 Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003
L236/432 23.09.2003 2003 Act of Accession
- L192/27 20/07/2002 Council Directive 2002/60/EC of 27 June 2002 laying down specific provisions for the control of African swine fever and amending Directive 92/119/EEC as regards Teschen disease and African
Amended by:
L236/432 23.09.2003 2003 Act of Accession

Application texts

- L225/33 12/08/1998 Commission Decision 98/502/EC of 27 July 1998 on the use of a slaughterhouse, in accordance with the provisions of point 7 of Annex II, of Council Directive 92/119/EEC, by Italy.
- L167/22 7/07/2000 Commission Decision 2000/428/EC of 4 July 2000 establishing diagnostic procedures, sampling methods and criteria for the evaluation of the results of laboratory tests for the confirmation and differential diagnosis of swine vesicular disease.

- L143/35 11/06/2003 Commission Decision 2003/422/EC of 26 May 2003 approving an African swine fever diagnostic manual
- L118/37 5/05/2005 Commission Decision 2005/362/EC of 2 May 2005 approving the plan for the eradication of African swine fever in feral pigs in Sardinia, Italy
- L219/45 24/08/2005 Commission Decision 2005/624/EC of 22 August 2005 concerning a derogation on the marking of pigmeat and its subsequent use for certain holdings in a surveillance zone of African swine fever in Sardinia, Italy

XII. Notification of diseases

Basic texts

- L378/58 31/12/1982 Council Directive 82/894/EEC of 21 December 1982 on the notification of animal diseases within the Community
 - Amended by:

L362 8	31.12.1985	Council Regulation (EEC) No 3768/85 of 20 December 1985
L61 48	04.03.1989	Commission Decision 89/162/EEC of 10 February 1989
L76 23	22.03.1990	Commission Decision 90/134/EEC of 6 March 1990
L248 77	28.08.1992	Commission Decision 92/450/EEC of 30 July 1992
C241/21	29.08.1994	Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995
L4 63	08.01.1998	Commission Decision 98/12/EC of 15 December 1997
L235 27	19.09.2000	Commission Decision 2000/556/EC of 7 September 2000
L274 33	11.10.2002	Commission Decision 2002/788/EC of 10 October 2002
L122 36	16.05.2003	Council Regulation (EC) No 807/2003 of 14 April 2003
L67 27	05.03.2004	Commission Decision 2004/216/EC of 1 March 2004

Application texts

- L260/36 11/10/2003 Commission Decision 2003/724/EC of 10 October 2003 granting a temporary derogation from Directive 82/894/EEC as regards the frequency of notification of primary outbreaks of bovine spongiform
- L59/40 5/03/2005 Commission Decision 2005/176/EC of 1 March 2005 laying down the codified form and the codes for the notification of animal diseases pursuant to Council Directive 82/894/EEC

Chapter 5 Intra-community trade in live animals semen, ova and embryos

I. Bovine and Porcine animals

Basic texts

- L121/197 29/07/1964 Council Directive 64/432/EEC of 26 June 1964 on animal health problems affecting intra-Community trade in bovine animals and swine
Amended and updated by:
L109/1 25.04.1997 Council Directive 97/12/EC of 17 March 1997
Amended by:
L358/107 31.12.1998 Council Directive 98/99/EC of 14 December 1998
L198/22 15.07.1998 Council Directive 98/46/EC of 24 June 1998
L105/34 03.05.2000 Directive 2000/15/EC of the European Parliament and the Council of 10 April 2000
L163/35 04.07.2000 Directive 2000/20/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 May 2000
L102/63 12.04.2001 Commission Decision 2001/298/EC of 30 March 2001
L80/22 23.03.2002 Commission Regulation (EC) No 535/2002 of 21 March 2002
L179/13 09.07.2002 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1226/2002 of 8 July 2002
L236 33 23.09.2003 2003 Act of Accession
L5/8 09.01.2004 Commission Regulation (EC) No 21/2004 of 17 December 2003
L003/1 05.01.2005 Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 of 22 December 2004

Application texts

- L39/39 9/02/2001 Commission Decision 2001/106/EC of 24 January 2001 establishing a model for the lists of units approved by Member States for intra-Community trade in live animals, semen and embryos and the rules applying to the transmission of these lists to the Commission
Amended by:
L99/17 16.04.2002 Commission Decision 2002/279/EC of 12 April 2002
L79/45 17.03.2004 Commission Decision 2004/252/EC of 10 March 2004
- L215/48 9/08/2001 Commission Decision 2001/618/EC of 23 July 2001 on additional guarantees in intra-Community trade of pigs relating to Aujeszky's disease, criteria to provide information on this disease and repealing Decisions 93/24/EEC and 93/244/EEC.
Amended by:
L278/41 23.10.2001 Commission Decision 2001/746/EC of 17 October 2001
L335/22 19.12.2001 Commission Decision 2001/905/EC of 18 December 2001
L93/7 10.04.2002 Commission Decision 2002/270/EC of 9 April 2002
L52/9 27.02.2003 Commission Decision 2003/130/EC of 26 February 2003
L196/41 02.08.2003 Commission Decision 2003/575/EC of 1 August 2003
L102/75 07.04.2004 Commission Decision 2004/320/EC of 31 March 2004
L290/27 04.11.2005 Commission Decision 2005/768/EC of 28 October 2005
- L194/45 23/07/2002 Commission Decision 2002/598/EC of 15 July 2002 approving vaccines against bovine brucellosis within the framework of Council Directive 64/432/EE
- L156/74 25/06/2003 Commission Decision 2003/467/EC of 23 June 2003 establishing the official tuberculosis, brucellosis, and enzootic-bovine-leukosis-free status of certain Member States and regions of Member States as regards bovine herds
Amended by:
L13/32 20.01.2004 Commission Decision 2004/63/EC of 23 December 2003
L70/41 09.03.2004 Commission Decision 2004/230/EC of 5 March 2004
L102/75 07.04.2004 Commission Decision 2004/320/EC of 31 March 2004
L15/30 19.01.2005 Commission Decision 2005/28/EC of 12 January 2005
L61/37 08.03.2005 Commission Decision 2005/179/EC of 4 March 2005
L206/12 09.08.2005 Commission Decision 2005/604/EC of 4 August 2005
L288/56 29.10.2005 Commission Decision 2005/764/EC of 28 October 2005
L56/35 28.02.2006 Commission Decision 2006/169/EC of 21 February 2006
- L332/53 19/12/2003 Commission Decision 2003/886/EC of 10 December 2003 laying down criteria for information to be provided in accordance with Council Directive 64/432/EEC
- L68/36 6/03/2004 Commission Decision 2004/226/EC of 4 March 2004 approving tests for the detection of antibodies against bovine brucellosis within the framework of Council Directive 64/432/EEC
- L100/43 6/04/2004 Commission Decision 2004/315/EC of 26 March 2004 recognising the system of surveillance networks for bovine holdings implemented in Member States or regions of Member States under Directive 64/432/EEC
- L249/20 23/07/2004 Commission Decision 2004/558/EC of 15 July 2004 implementing Council Directive 64/432/EEC as regards additional guarantees for intra-Community trade in bovine animals relating to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and the approval of the eradication programmes presented by certain Member States

II. Ovine and caprine animals

Basic texts

- L046/19 19/02/1991 Council Directive 91/68/EEC of 28 January 1991 on animal health conditions governing intra-Community trade in ovine and caprine animals
Amended by:
L74/42 17.03.1994 Commission Decision 94/164/EC of 18 February 1994
C241/21 29.08.1994 Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland
(adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995

L371/14	31.12.1994	Commission Decision 94/953/EC of 20 December 1994
L102/63	12.04.2001	Commission Decision 2001/298/EC of 30 March 2001
L147/41	31.05.2001	Directive 2001/10/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001
L91/31	06.04.2002	Commission Decision 2002/261/EC of 25 March 2002
L122/1	16.05.2003	Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003
L169/51	08.07.2003	Council Directive 2003/50/EC of 11 June 2003
L258/11	10.10.2003	Commission Decision 2003/708/EC of 7 October 2003
L248/1	22.07.2004	Commission Decision 2004/554/EC of 9 July 2004
L340/68	23.12.2005	Commission Decision 2005/932/ of 21 December 2005

Application texts

- L013/14 21/01/1993 Commission Decision 93/52/EEC of 21 December 1992 recording the compliance by certain Member States or regions with the requirements relating to brucellosis (*B. melitensis*) and according them the status of a Member State or region officially free of the disease

Amended by:

C241/21	29.08.1994	Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995
L352/102	31.12.1994	Commission Decision 94/877/EC of 21 December 1994
L371/31	31.12.1994	Commission Decision 94/965/EC of 28 December 1994
L371/48	31.12.1994	Commission Decision 94/972/EC of 28 December 1994
L137/20	28.05.1997	Commission Decision 97/315/EC of 30 April 1997
L100/28	11.04.2001	Commission Decision 2001/292/EC of 29 March 2001
L166/23	25.06.2002	Commission Decision 2002/482/EC of 21 June 2002
L13/37	18.01.2003	Commission Decision 2003/44/EC of 17 January 2003
L87/13	04.04.2003	Commission Decision 2003/237/EC of 3 April 2003
L264/30	15.10.2003	Commission Decision 2003/732/EC of 10 October 2003
L64/41	02.03.2004	Commission Decision 2004/199/EC of 27 February 2004
L102/75	07.04.2004	Commission Decision 2004/320/EC of 31 March 2004
L15/30	19.01.2005	Commission Decision 2005/28/EC of 12 January 2005
L61/37	08.03.2005	Commission Decision 2005/179/EC of 4 March 2005
L206/12	09.08.2005	Commission Decision 2005/604/EC of 4 August 2005
L288/56	29.10.2005	Commission Decision 2005/764/EC of 28 October 2005
L56/35	28.02.2006	Commission Decision 2006/169/EC of 21 February 2006

- L39/39 9/02/2001 Commission Decision 2001/106/EC of 24 January 2001 establishing a model for the lists of units approved by Member States for intra-Community trade in live animals, semen and embryos and the rules applying to the transmission of these lists to the Commission

Amended by:

L99/17	16.04.2002	Commission Decision 2002/279/EC of 12 April 2002
L79/45	17.03.2004	Commission Decision 2004/252/EC of 10 March 2004

III. Equidae

Basic texts

- L224/42 18/08/1990 Council Directive 90/426/EEC of 26 June 1990 on animal health conditions governing the movement and import from third countries of equidae

Amended by:

L224/29	18.08.1990	Council Directive 90/425/EEC of 26 June 1990
L268/56	24.09.1991	Council Directive 91/496/EEC of 15 July 1991
L47/26	22.02.1992	Commission Decision 92/130/EEC of 13 February 1992
L157/28	10.06.1992	Council Directive 92/36/EEC of 29 April 1992
C241/21	29.08.1994	Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland (adapted by Council Decision 95 1 EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995
L102/63	12.04.2001	Commission Decision 2001/298/ EC of 30 March 2001
L53/37	23.02.2002	Commission Decision 2002/160/ EC of 21 February 2002
L122/1	16.05.2003	Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003
L236/432	23.09.2003	2003 Act of Accession
L226/128	25.06.2004	Council Directive 2004/68/EC of 26 April 2004

Corrected by:

L296/66	27.10.1990	Corrigendum (90/426/EEC)
---------	------------	--------------------------

Application texts

- L191/36 12/08/1995 Commission Decision 95/329/EC of 25 July 1995 defining the categories of male equidae to which the requirement regarding viral arteritis laid down in Article 15 (b) (ii) of Council Directive 90/426/EEC
- L39/39 9/02/2001 Commission Decision 2001/106/EC of 24 January 2001 establishing a model for the lists of units approved by Member States for intra-Community trade in live animals, semen and embryos and the rules applying to the transmission of these lists to the Commission.

Amended by:

L99/17	16.04.2002	Commission Decision 2002/279/EC of 12 April 2002
L79/45	17.03.2004	Commission Decision 2004/252/EC of 10 March 2004

IV. Poultry and hatching eggs

Basic texts

- L303/6 31/10/1990 Council Directive 90/539/EEC of 15 October 1990 on animal health conditions governing intra-Community trade in, and imports from third countries of, poultry and hatching eggs

Amended by:

L268/35	24.09.1991	Council Directive 91/494/EEC of 26 June 1991
L268/56	24.09.1991	Council Directive 91/496/EEC of 15 July 1991
L195/25	14.07.1992	Commission Decision 92/369/EEC of 24 June 1992
L268/54	14.09.1992	Council Directive 92/65/EEC of 13 July 1992
L340/35	31.12.1993	Council Directive 93/120/EC of 22 December 1993
C241/21	29.08.1994	Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland (adapted by Council Decision 95 1 EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995
L300/19	23.11.1999	Council Directive 1999/90/EC of 15 November 1999
L201/8	09.08.2000	Commission Decision 2000/505/EC of 25 July 2000
L323/29	07.12.2001	Commission Decision 2001/867/EC of 3 December 2001
L122/1	16.05.2003	Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003
L236/432	23.09.2003	2003 Act of Accession

Application texts:

- L188/33 8/07/1992 Commission Decision 92/339/EEC of 2 June 1992 establishing the status of Ireland as regards Newcastle disease
- L198/56 17/07/1992 Commission Decision 92/381/EEC of 3 July 1992 establishing the status of a region of the United Kingdom as regards Newcastle disease
- L146/17 11/06/1994 Commission Decision 94/327/EC of 19 May 1994 fixing the criteria for annual testing of breeding poultry for Newcastle disease, in application of Article 12 (2) of Council Directive 90/539/EEC
- L371/29 31/12/1994 Commission Decision 94/963/EC of 28 December 1994 establishing the status of Finland as non-vaccinating as regards Newcastle disease
- L075/28 4/04/1995 Commission Decision 95/98/EC of 13 March 1995 establishing the status of Sweden as non-vaccinating as regards Newcastle disease
- L104/33 22/04/1997 Commission Decision 97/262/EC of 4 April 1997 suspending the status of Ireland as regards Newcastle disease
- L104/34 22/04/1997 Commission Decision 97/263/EC of 4 April 1997 suspending the status of a region of the United Kingdom as regards Newcastle disease
- L228/29 12/09/2003 Commission Decision 2003/644/EC of 8 September 2003 establishing additional guarantees regarding salmonella for consignments to Finland and Sweden of breeding poultry and day-old chicks for introduction into flocks of breeding poultry or flocks of productive poultry
- L72/86 11/03/2004 Commission Decision 2004/235/EC of 1 March 2004 establishing additional guarantees regarding salmonella for consignments to Finland and Sweden of laying hens
- L360/28 7/12/2004 Commission Decision 2004/835/EC of 3 December 2004 approving plans for the approval of establishments for the purposes of intra-Community trade in poultry and hatching eggs
- L27/52 29/01/2005 Commission Decision 2005/65/EC of 28 January 2005 as regards certain transitional additional guarantees for Denmark in relation to the change of its non-vaccinating status against Newcastle disease

V. Aquaculture animals

Basic texts

- L046/1 19/02/1991 Council Directive 91/67/EEC of 28 January 1991 concerning the animal health conditions governing the placing on the market of aquaculture animals and products

Amended by:

L175/34	19.07.1993	Council Directive 93/54/EEC of 24 June 1993
C241/21	29.08.1994	Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland (adapted by Council Decision 95 1 EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995
L243/1	11.10.1995	Council Directive 95/22/EC of 22 June 1995
L24/31	30.01.1998	Council Directive 97/79/EC of 18 December 1997
L189/12	03.07.1998	Council Directive 98/45/EC of 24 June 1998
L122/1	16.05.2003	Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003

Application texts:

- L216/13 14/08/1999 Commission Decision 1999/567/EC of 27 July 1999 laying down the model of the certificate referred to in Article 16(1) of Council Directive 91/67/EEC.
- L103/24 19/04/2002 Commission Decision 2002/300/EC of 18 April 2002 establishing the list of approved zones with regard to *Bonamia ostreae* and/or *Marteilia refringens*

Amended by:

L130/27	27.05.2003	Commission Decision 2003/378/EC of 23 May 2003
L262/37	14.10.2003	Commission Decision 2003/729/EC of 6 October 2003
L33/71	05.02.2005	Commission Decision 2005/104/EC of 3 February 2005
L280/20	25.10.2005	Commission Decision 2005/748/EC of 24 October 2005

- L 106/28 23/04/2002 Commission Decision 2002/308/EC of 22 April 2002 establishing lists of approved zones and approved farms with regard to one or more of the fish diseases viral haemorrhagic septicaemia (VHS) and infectious haematopoietic necrosis

Amended by:

L173/17	03.07.2002	Commission Decision 2002/536/EC of 28 June 2002
L349/109	24.12.2002	Commission Decision 2002/1005/EC of 23 December 2002
L46/29	20.02.2003	Commission Decision 2003/114/EC of 19 February 2003
L154/93	21.06.2003	Commission Decision 2003/458/EC of 12 June 2003
L319/21	04.12.2003	Commission Decision 2003/839/EC of 21 November 2003
L118/49	23.04.2004	Commission Decision 2004/373/EC of 13 April 2004
L368/28	15.12.2004	Commission Decision 2004/850/EC of 3 December 2004
L34/21	08.02.2005	Commission Decision 2005/107/EC of 2 February 2005
L176/30	08.07.2005	Commission Decision 2005/475/EC of 15 June 2005
L304/19	23.11.2005	Commission Decision 2005/813/EC of 15 November 2005

- L305/57 7/11/2002 Commission Decision 2002/878/EC of 6 November 2002 establishing the sampling plans and diagnostic methods for the detection and confirmation of the presence of the mollusc diseases Bonamiosis (*Bonamia ostreae*) and Marteiliiosis (*Marteilia refringens*)
- L135/19 3/06/2003 Commission Decision 2003/390/EC of 23 May 2003 establishing special conditions for placing on the market of aquaculture animals species considered not susceptible to certain diseases and the products thereof
- L156/61 25/06/2003 Commission Decision 2003/466/EC of 13 June 2003 establishing criteria for zoning and official surveillance following suspicion or confirmation of the presence of infectious salmon anaemia (ISA)
- L220/8 3/09/2003 Commission Decision 2003/634/EC of 28 August 2003 approving programmes for the purpose of obtaining the status of approved zones and of approved farms in non-approved zones with regard to viral haemorrhagic septicaemia (VHS) and infectious haematopoietic necrosis (IHN) in fish

Amended by:

L340/69	24.12.2003	Commission Decision 2003/904/EC of 15 December 2003
L104/129	08.04.2004	Commission Decision 2004/328/EC of 5 April 2004
L27/55	29.01.2005	Commission Decision 2005/67/EC of 28 January 2005
L141/29	04.06.2005	Commission Decision 2005/414/EC of 30 May 2005
L291/33	05.11.2005	Commission Decision 2005/770/EC of 3 November 2005

- L156/5 30/04/2004 Commission Decision 2004/453/EC of 29 April 2004 implementing Council Directive 91/67/EEC as regards measures against certain diseases in aquaculture animals

Corrected by:

L2002/4	07.06.2004	Corrigendum
---------	------------	-------------

VI. Embryos of bovine animals

Basic texts

- L302/1 19/10/1989 Council Directive 89/556/EEC of 25 September 1989 on animal health conditions governing intra-Community trade in and importation from third countries of embryos of domestic animals of the

Amended by:

L224/29	18.08.1990	Council Directive 90/425/EEC of 26 June 1990
L175/21	19.07.1993	Council Directive 93/52/EEC of 24 June 1993
L53/23	24.02.1994	Commission Decision 94/113/EC of 8 February 1994
L122/1	16.05.2003	Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003
L31/24	03.02.2006	Commission Decision 2006/60/EC of 2 February 2006

Application texts:

- L39/39 9/02/2001 Commission Decision 2001/106/EC of 24 January 2001 establishing a model for the lists of units approved by Member States for intra-Community trade in live animals, semen and embryos and the rules applying to the transmission of these lists to the Commission.

Amended by:

L99/17	16.04.2002	Commission Decision 2002/279/EC of 12 April 2002
L79/45	17.03.2004	Commission Decision 2004/252/EC of 10 March 2004

- L65/23 3/03/2004 Commission Decision 2004/205/EC of 1 March 2004 laying down transitional measures for intra-Community trade in semen, ova and embryos of the bovine, porcine, ovine, caprine and equine species obtained in the Czech Republic, Estonia, Cyprus, Latvia, Lithuania, Hungary, Malta, Poland, Slovenia and Slovakia

VII. Semen of bovine animals

Basic texts

- L194/10 22/07/1988 Council Directive 88/407/EEC of 14 June 1988 laying down the animal health requirements applicable to intra-Community trade in and imports of deep-frozen semen of domestic animals of the bovine species.

Amended by:

L71/37	17.03.1990	Council Directive 90/120/EEC of 5 March 1990
L224/29	18.08.1990	Council Directive 90/425/EEC of 26 June 1990
L186/28	28.07.1993	Council Directive 93/60/EEC of 30 June 1993
L122/1	16.05.2003	Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003
L143/23	11.06.2003	Council Directive 2003/43/EC of 26 May 2003
L30/15	04.02.2004	Commission Decision 2004/101/EC of 6 January 2004

Amended by:
 C241/21 29.08.1994 Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland
 (adapted by Council Decision 95 1 EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995

Application texts:

- L39/39 9/02/2001 Commission Decision 2001/106/EC of 24 January 2001 establishing a model for the lists of units approved by Member States for intra-Community trade in live animals, semen and embryos and the rules applying to the transmission of these lists to the Commission.

Amended by:
 L99/17 16.04.2002 Commission Decision 2002/279/EC of 12 April 2002
 L79/45 17.03.2004 Commission Decision 2004/252/EC of 10 March 2004

- L65/23 3/03/2004 Commission Decision 2004/205/EC of 1 March 2004 laying down transitional measures for intra-Community trade in semen, ova and embryos of the bovine, porcine, ovine, caprine and equine species obtained in the Czech Republic, Estonia, Cyprus, Latvia, Lithuania, Hungary, Malta, Poland, Slovenia and Slovakia

VIII. Semen of porcine animals

Basic texts

- L224/62 18/08/1990 Council Directive 90/429/EEC of 26 June 1990 laying down the animal health requirements applicable to intra-Community trade in and imports of semen of domestic animals of the porcine species.

Amended by:
 C241/21 29.08.1994 Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland
 (adapted by Council Decision 95 1 EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995
 L242/20 14.09.1999 Commission Decision 1999/608/EC of 10 September 1999
 L13/21 19.01.2000 Commission Decision 2000/39/EC of 16 December 1999
 L122/1 16.05.2003 Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003

Application texts

- L39/39 9/02/2001 Commission Decision 2001/106/EC of 24 January 2001 establishing a model for the lists of units approved by Member States for intra-Community trade in live animals, semen and embryos and the rules applying to the transmission of these lists to the Commission.

Amended by:
 L99/17 16.04.2002 Commission Decision 2002/279/EC of 12 April 2002
 L79/45 17.03.2004 Commission Decision 2004/252/EC of 10 March 2004

- L65/23 3/03/2004 Commission Decision 2004/205/EC of 1 March 2004 laying down transitional measures for intra-Community trade in semen, ova and embryos of the bovine, porcine, ovine, caprine and equine species obtained in the Czech Republic, Estonia, Cyprus, Latvia, Lithuania, Hungary, Malta, Poland, Slovenia and Slovakia

IX. Other animals, semen, ova and embryos.

Basic texts

- L268/54 14/09/1992 Council Directive 92/65/EEC of 13 July 1992 laying down animal health requirements governing trade in and imports into the Community of animals, semen, ova and embryos not subject to animal health requirements laid down in specific Community rules referred to in Annex A (I) to Directive 90/425/EEC

Amended by:
 C241/21 29.08.1994 Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland
 (adapted by Council Decision 95 1 EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995
 L117/23 24.05.1995 Commission Decision 95/176/EC of 6 April 1995
 L102/63 12.04.2001 Commission Decision 2001/298/EC of 30 March 2001
 L187/3 16.07.2002 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1282/2002 of 15 July 2002
 L274/21 11.10.2002 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1802/2002 of 10 October 2002
 L236/3 23.09.2003 2003 Act of Accession
 L146/1 13.06.2003 Regulation (EC) No 998/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 May 2003
 L198/3 06.08.2003 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1398/2003 of 5 August 2003
 L226/128 25.06.2004 Council directive 2004/68/EC of 26 April 2004

- L117/40 07/05/1994 :Commission Decision 94/274/EC of 18 April 1994 laying down the system of identification for dogs and cats that are placed on the market in the United Kingdom and Ireland and not originating in those countries
- L117/41 07/05/1994 Commission Decision 94/275/EC of 18 April 1994 on recognizing rabies vaccines
- L182/27 2/08/1995 Commission Decision 1995/294/EC of 24 July 1995 determining the specimen animal health certificate for trade in ova and embryos of the equine species
- L185/58 4/08/1995 Commission Decision 1995/307/EC of 24 July 1995 determining the specimen animal health certificate for trade in semen of the equine species
- L234/30 3/10/1995 Commission 1995/388/EC Decision of 19 September 1995 determining the specimen certificate for intra-Community trade in semen, ova and embryos of the ovine and caprine species

Amended by:
 L20/34 22.01.2005 Commission Decision 2005/43/EC of 30 December 2004

- L275/30 18/11/1995 Commission Decision 1995/483/EC of 9 November 1995 determining the specimen certificate for intra-Community trade in ova and embryos of swine

- L65/23 3/03/2004 Commission Decision 2004/205/EC of 1 March 2004 laying down transitional measures for intra-Community trade in semen, ova and embryos of the bovine, porcine, ovine, caprine and equine species obtained in the Czech Republic, Estonia, Cyprus, Latvia, Lithuania, Hungary, Malta, Poland, Slovenia and and Slovakia
- L 279/47 22/10/2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1739/2005 of 21 October 2005 laying down animal health requirements for the movement of circus animals between Member States

Chapter 6 Non commercial movements of pet animals

Basic texts

- L146/1 13/06/2003 Regulation (EC) No 998/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 May 2003 on the animal health requirements applicable to the non-commercial movement of pet animals and amending Council Directive 92/65/EEC

Amended by:

L298/22	23.09.2004	Council Decision 2004/650/EC of 13 September 2004
L344/17	20.11.2004	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1994/2004 of 19 November 2004
L355/14	01.12.2004	Commission Regulation (EC) No 2054/2004 of 29 November 2004
L69/3	16.03.2005	Commission Regulation (EC) No 425/2005 of 15 March 2005
L194/4	26.07.2005	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1193/2005 of 25 July 2005

Application texts

- L079/40 30/03/2000 Council Decision 2000/258/EC of 20 March 2000 designating a specific institute responsible for establishing the criteria necessary for standardising the serological tests to monitor the effectiveness of rabies
 - Amended by:
 - L23/30 28.01.2003 Commission Decision 2003/60/EC of 24 January 2003
- L312/1 27/11/2003 Commission Decision 2003/803/EC of 26 November 2003 establishing a model passport for the intra-Community movements of dogs, cats and ferrets
 - Derogated by:
 - L98/55 02.04.2003 Commission Decision 2004/301/EC of 30 March 2004
- L71/30 10/03/2004 Commission Decision 2004/233/EC of 4 March 2004 authorising laboratories to check the effectiveness of vaccination against rabies in certain domestic carnivores
 - Amended by:
 - L155/84 30.04.2004 Commission Decision 2004/448/EC of 29 April 2004
 - L315/47 14.10.2004 Commission Decision 2004/693/EC of 8 October 2004
 - L130/17 24.05.2005 Commission Decision 2005/392/EC of 17 May 2005
 - L241/63 17.09.2005 Commission Decision 2005/656/EC of 14 September 2005
 - L26/20 31.01.2006 Commission Decision 2006/48/EC of 27 January 2006
 - Corrected by:
 - L193/64 01.06.2004 Corrigendum (2004/448/EC)
- L237/21 8/07/2004 Commission Decision 2004/539/EC of 1 July 2004 establishing a transitional measure for the implementation of Regulation (EC) No 998/2003 on the animal health requirements applicable to the non-commercial movement of pet animals
- L249/18 23/07/2004 Commission Decision 2004/557/EC of 2 July 2004 laying down a derogation to the transitional regime established by Article 6 of Regulation (EC) No 998/2003 for the transit of pet animals through the territory of Sweden between the Island of Bornholm and the other parts of the territory of Denmark
- L358/12 03/12/2004 2004/824/EC: Commission Decision of 1 December 2004 establishing a model health certificate for non-commercial movements of dogs, cats and ferrets from third countries into the Community
- L31/61 4/02/2005 Commission Decision 2005/91/EC of 2 February 2005 establishing the period after which the anti-rabies vaccination is considered as valid
- L285/52 28/10/2002 Commission Decision 2005/759/EC of 27 October 2005 concerning certain protection measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza in certain third countries and the movement from third countries of birds accompanying their owners
 - Amended by:
 - L36/48 08.02.2006 Commission Decision 2006/79/EC of 31 January 2006

Chapter 7 Prohibition of substances and control of residues

I. Prohibition of substances

Basic texts

- L125/3 23/05/1996 Council Directive 96/22/EC of 29 April 1996 concerning the prohibition on the use in stockfarming of certain substances having a hormonal or thyrostatic action and of β -agonists, and repealing Directives 81/602/EEC, 88/146/EEC and 88/299/EEC
Amended by:
L262/17 14.10.2003 Directive 2003/74/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2003
- L331/71 23/12/1999 Council Decision 1999/879/EC of 17 December 1999 concerning the placing on the market and administration of bovine somatotrophin (BST) and repealing Decision 90/218/EEC.

II. Residues controls

Basic texts

- L125/10 23/05/1996 Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC And Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC
Amended by:
L122/1 16.05.2003 Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003
L236/432 23.09.2003 2003 Act of Accession
L191/1 28.05.2004 Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004

Application texts

- L303/12 6/11/1997 Commission Decision 1997/747/EC of 27 October 1997 fixing the levels and frequencies of sampling provided for Council Directive 96/23/EC for the monitoring of certain substances and residues thereof in certain animal products
- L047/17 18/02/1998 Commission Decision 98/151/EC of 10 February 1998 approving the monitoring plan for the detection of residues or substances in live animals and animal products presented by France
- L047/18 18/02/1998 Commission Decision 98/152/EC of 10 February 1998 approving the monitoring plan for the detection of residues or substances in live animals and animal products presented by the United
- L047/19 18/02/1998 Commission Decision 98/153/EC of 10 February 1998 approving the monitoring plan for the detection of residues or substances in live animals and animal products presented by Austria
- L047/20 18/02/1998 Commission Decision 98/154/EC of 10 February 1998 approving the monitoring plan for the detection of residues or substances in live animals and animal products presented by Finland
- L047/21 18/02/1998 Commission Decision 98/155/EC of 10 February 1998 approving the monitoring plan for the detection of residues or substances in live animals and animal products presented by Sweden
- L065/3 15/03/1998 Commission Decision 1998/179/EC of 23 February 1998 laying down detailed rules on official sampling for the monitoring of certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products.
Amended by:
L236/432 23.09.2003 2003 Act of Accession
- L175/34 19/06/1998 Commission Decision 98/390/EC of 20 May 1998 approving the monitoring plan for the detection of residues or substances in live animals and animal products presented by Italy
- L175/35 19/06/1998 Commission Decision 98/391/EC of 20 May 1998 approving the monitoring plan for the detection of residues or substances in live animals and animal products presented by Ireland
- L201/117 17/07/1998 Commission Decision 98/458/EC of 9 July 1998 approving the monitoring plan for the detection of residues or substances in live animals and animal products presented by Belgium
- L201/118 17/07/1998 Commission Decision 98/459/EC of 9 July 1998 approving the monitoring plan for the detection of residues or substances in live animals and animal products presented by the Netherlands
- L201/119 17/07/1998 Commission Decision 98/460/EC of 9 July 1998 approving the monitoring plan for the detection of residues or substances in live animals and animal products presented by Spain
- L223/7 11/08/1998 Commission Decision 98/492/EC of 22 July 1998 approving the monitoring plan for the detection of residues or substances in live animals and animal products presented by Luxembourg
- L223/8 11/08/1998 Commission Decision 98/493/EC of 22 July 1998 approving the monitoring plan for the detection of residues or substances in live animals and animal products presented by the Federal Republic of Germany
- L223/9 11/08/1998 Commission Decision 98/494/EC of 22 July 1998 approving the monitoring plan for the detection of residues or substances in live animals and animal products presented by Denmark
- L223/10 11/08/1998 Commission Decision 98/495/EC of 22 July 1998 approving the monitoring plan for the detection of residues or substances in live animals and animal products presented by Greece
- L223/11 11/08/1998 Commission Decision 98/496/EC of 22 July 1998 approving the monitoring plan for the detection of residues or substances in live animals and animal products presented by Portugal
- L251/39 11/09/1998 Commission Decision 1998/536/EC of 3 September 1998 establishing the list of national reference laboratories for the detection of residues.
Amended by:
L236/432 23.09.2003 2003 Act of Accession

- | | | |
|---------------|------------|---|
| L52/25 | 23.02.2006 | Commission Decision 2006/130/EC of 10 February 2006 |
| Corrected by: | | |
| L18/68 | 23.01.1999 | Corrigendum |
- | | | |
|---------------|------------|--|
| • L221/8 | 17/08/2002 | Commission Decision 2002/657/EC of 12 August 2002 implementing Council Directive 96/23/EC concerning the performance of analytical methods and the interpretation of results |
| Amended by: | | |
| L71/17 | 15.03.2003 | Commission Decision 2003/181/EC of 13 March 2003 |
| L6/38 | 10.01.2004 | Commission Decision 2004/25/EC of 22 December 2003 |
| Corrected by: | | |
| L239/66 | 23.01.1999 | Corrigendum |
- | | | |
|---------------|------------|--|
| • L1154/43 | 30/04/2004 | Commission Decision 2004/432/EC of 29 April 2004 on the approval of residue plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Council Directive 96/23/EC |
| Amended by: | | |
| L72/30L | 18.03.2005 | Commission Decision of 11 March 2005 |
| Corrected by: | | |
| L189/33 | 27.05.2004 | Corrigendum |
- | | | |
|---------------|------------|---|
| • L 155/90 | 30/04/2004 | Commission Decision 2004/449/EC of 29 April 2004 approving the residues monitoring plans submitted by the Czech Republic, Estonia, Cyprus, Latvia, Lithuania, Hungary, Malta, Poland, Slovenia and Slovakia in accordance with Council Directive 96/23/EC |
| Corrected by: | | |
| L193/69 | 01.06.2004 | Corrigendum |

Chapter 8 Import requirements for live animals and animal products

A. Live animals Semen Ova and Embryos

I. Bovine and Porcine Animals

Basic texts

- L139/321 30/04/2004 Council Directive 2004/68/EC of 26 April 2004 laying down animal health rules for the importation into and transit through the Community of certain live ungulate animals, amending Directives 90/426/EEC and 92/65/EEC and repealing Directive 72/462/EEC

Corrected by:
L226/128 25/06/2004 Corrigendum

Application texts

- L146/15 14/06/1979 Council Decision 79/542/EEC of 21 December 1976 drawing up a list of third countries from which the Member States authorize imports of bovine animals, swine and fresh meat

Amended by:

L147/49	15.06.1979	Commission Decision 79/560/EEC of 4 May 1979
L70/18	13.03.1984	Commission Decision 84/134/EEC of 2 March 1984
L278/35	18.10.1985	Commission Decision 85/473/EEC of 2 October 1985
L293/17	05.11.1985	Commission Decision 85/488/EEC of 17 October 1985
L372/28	31.12.1985	Council Decision 85/575/EEC of 19 December 1985
L243/34	28.08.1986	Commission Decision 86/425/EEC of 29 July 1986
L71/27	10.01.1989	Commission Decision 89/8/EEC of 14 December 1988
L193/6	25.07.1990	Commission Decision 90/390/EEC of 16 July 1990
L267/6	29.09.1990	Commission Decision 90/485/EEC of 27 September 1990
L195/43	18.07.1991	Commission Decision 91/361/EEC of 14 June 1991
L8/12	14.01.1992	Commission Decision 92/14/EEC of 17 December 1991
L71/27	18.03.1992	Commission Decision 92/160/EEC of 5 March 1992
L71/29	18.03.1992	Commission Decision 92/161/EEC of 9 March 1992
L71/30	18.03.1992	Commission Decision 92/162/EEC of 9 March 1992
L124/42	09.05.1992	Commission Decision 92/245/EEC of 14 April 1992
L197/70	16.07.1992	Commission decision 92/376/EEC of 2 July 1992
L40/17	17.02.1993	Commission Decision 93/99/EEC of 22 December 1992
L40/23	17.02.1993	Commission Decision 93/100/EEC of 19 January 1993
L108/129	01.05.1993	Commission Decision 93/237/EEC of 6 April 1993
L138/11	09.06.1993	Commission Decision 93/344/EEC of 17 May 1993
L201/28	11.08.1993	Commission Decision 93/435/EEC of 27 July 1993
L27/53	01.02.1994	Commission Decision 94/59/EC of 26 January 1994
L137/72	01.06.1994	Commission Decision 94/310/EC of 18 May 1994
L187/11	22.07.1994	Commission Decision 94/453/EC of 29 June 1994
L214/17	19.08.1994	Commission Decision 94/561/EC of 27 July 1994
C241/21	29.08.1994	Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995
L181/42	01.08.1995	Commission Decision 95/288/EC of 18 July 1995
L190/9	11.08.1995	Commission Decision 95/322/EC of 25 July 1995
L190/11	11.08.1995	Commission Decision 95/323/EC of 25 July 1995
L30/52	08.02.1996	Commission Decision 96/132/EC of 26 January 1996
L107/1	30.04.1996	Commission Decision 96/279/EC of 26 February 1996
L267/29	19.10.1996	Commission Decision 96/605/EC of 11 October 1996
L279/33	31.10.1996	Commission Decision 96/624/EC of 17 October 1996
L3/9	07.01.1997	Commission Decision 97/10/EC of 12 December 1996
L62/39	04.03.1997	Commission Decision 97/160/EC of 14 February 1997
L295/37	29.10.1997	Commission Decision 97/736/EC of 14 October 1997
L46/8	17.02.1998	Commission Decision 98/146/EC of 6 February 1998
L286/53	23.10.1998	Commission Decision 98/594/EC of 6 October 1998
L296/16	05.11.1998	Commission Decision 98/622/EC of 27 October 1998
L83/77	27.03.1999	Commission Decision 1999/228/EC of 5 March 1999
L87/13	31.03.1999	Commission Decision 1999/236/EC of 17 March 1999
L117/52	05.05.1999	Commission Decision 1999/301/EC of 30 April 1999
L159/56	25.06.1999	Commission Decision 1999/417/EC of 16 June 1999
L211/53	11.08.1999	Commission Decision 1999/558/EC of 26 July 1999
L300/30	23.11.1999	Commission Decision 1999/759/EC of 5 November 1999
L1/17	04.01.2000	Commission Decision 2000/2/EC of 17 December 1999
L45/41	17.02.2000	Commission Decision 2000/136/EC of 16 February 2000
L51/41	24.02.2000	Commission Decision 2000/162/EC of 14 February 2000
L64/22	11.03.2000	Commission Decision 2000/209/EC of 24 February 2000
L74/19	23.03.2000	Commission Decision 2000/236/EC of 22 March 2000
L260/52	14.10.2000	Commission Decision 2000/623/EC of 29 September 2000
L43/38	14.02.2001	Commission Decision 2001/117/EC of 26 January 2001
L274/22	17.10.2001	Commission Decision 2001/731/EC of 16 October 2001
L236/432	23.09.2003	2003 Act of Accession
L17/41	24.01.2004	Commission Decision 2004/81/EC of 6 January 2004
L73/11	11.03.2004	Commission Decision 2004/212/EC of 6 January 2004

L118/45	23.04.2004	Commission Decision 2004/372/EC of 13 April 2004
L208/32	10.06.2004	Commission Decision 2004/410/EC of 28 April 2004
L240/7	10.07.2004	Commission Decision 2004/542/EC of 25 June 2004
L248/1	22.07.2004	Commission Decision 2004/554/EC of 9 July 2004
L279/30	28.08.2004	Commission Decision 2004/620/EC of 26 July 2004
L373/52	21.12.2004	Commission Decision 2004/882/EC of 3 December 2004
L72/35	18.03.2005	Commission Decision 2005/234/EC of 14 March 2005
L216/11	20.08.2005	Commission Decision 2005/620/EC of 18 August 2005
L282/22	26.10.2005	Commission Decision 2005/753/EC of 24 October 2005
L007/23	12.01.2006	Commission Decision 2006/9/EC of 6 January 2006

Corrected by

L39/23	11.02.2004	Corrigendum (2004/81/EC)
L396/62	31.12.2004	Corrigendum (2004/410/EEC)

- L/55/5 25/02/2006 Commission Regulation (EC) No 339/2006 of 24 February 2006 amending Annex XI to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the rules for importation of live bovine animals and products of bovine, ovine and caprine origin

II. Ovine and Caprine Animals

See chapter 8-A-I. Bovine and Porcine Animals

III. Equidae

Basic texts

- L224/42 18/08/1990 Council Directive 90/426/EEC of 26 June 1990 on animal health conditions governing the movement and import from third countries of equidae

Amended by:

L224/29	18.08.1990	Council Directive 90/425/EEC of 26 June 1990
L268/56	24.09.1991	Council Directive 91/496/EEC of 15 July 1991
L47/26	22.02.1992	Commission Decision 92/130/EEC of 13 February 1992
L157/28	10.06.1992	Council Directive 92/36/EEC of 29 April 1992
C241/21	29.08.1994	Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland (adapted by Council Decision 95 1 EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995
L102/63	12.04.2001	Commission Decision 2001/298/ EC of 30 March 2001
L53/37	23.02.2002	Commission Decision 2002/160/ EC of 21 February 2002
L122/1	16.05.2003	Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003
L236/432	23.09.2003	2003 Act of Accession
L226/128	25.06.2004	Council Directive 2004/68/EC of 26 April 2004

Corrected by:

L296/66	27.10.1990	Corrigendum (90/426/EEC)
---------	------------	--------------------------

Application texts

- L130/67 15/05/1992 Commission Decision 92/260/EEC of 10 April 1992 on animal health conditions and veterinary certification for temporary admission of registered horses

Amended by

L138/11	09.06.1993	Commission Decision 93/344/EEC of 17 May 1993
L187/11	22.07.1994	Commission Decision 94/453/EC of 29 June 1994
L214/17	19.08.1994	Commission Decision 94/561/EC of 27 July 1994
C241/21	29.08.1994	Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995
L190/9	11.08.1995	Commission Decision 95/322/EC of 25 July 1995
L190/11	11.08.1995	Commission Decision 95/323/EC of 25 July 1995
L19/53	25.01.1996	Commission Decision 96/81/EC of 12 January 1996
L107/1	30.04.1996	Commission Decision 96/279/EC of 26 February 1996
L3/9	07.01.1997	Commission Decision 97/10/EC of 12 December 1996
L62/39	04.03.1997	Commission Decision 97/160/EC of 14 February 1997
L163/44	06.06.1998	Commission Decision 98/360/EC of 18 May 1998
L286/53	23.10.1998	Commission Decision 98/594/EC of 6 October 1998
L83/77	27.03.1999	Commission Decision 1999/228/EC of 5 March 1999
L243/12	15.09.1999	Commission Decision 1999/613/EC of 10 September 1999
L64/22	11.03.2000	Commission Decision 2000/209/EC of 24 February 2000
L43/38	14.02.2001	Commission Decision 2001/117/EC of 26 January 2001
L214/49	08.08.2001	Commission Decision 2001/611/EC of 20 July 2001
L215/55	09.08.2001	Commission Decision 2001/619/EC of 25 July 2001
L308/41	27.11.2001	Commission Decision 2001/828/EC of 23 November 2001
L206/20	03.08.2002	Commission Decision 2002/635/EC of 31 July 2002
L185/41	24.07.2003	Commission Decision 2003/541/EC of 17 July 2003
L236/432	23.09.2003	2003 Act of Accession
L36/20	07.02.2004	Commission Decision 2004/117/EC of 19 January 2004
L074/19	12.03.2004	Commission Decision 2004/241/EC of 5 March 2004

Corrected by

L342/29	25.11.1992	Corrigendum (92/260/EEC)
---------	------------	--------------------------

- L086/1 6/04/1993 Commission Decision 93/195/EEC of 2 February 1993 on animal health conditions and veterinary certification for the re-entry of registered horses for racing, competition and cultural events after temporary export

Amended by

L138/11	09.06.1993	Commission Decision 93/344/EEC of 17 May 1993
---------	------------	---

L238 44	23.09.1993	Commission Decision 93/509/EEC of 21 September 1993
L187/11	22.07.1994	Commission Decision 94/453/EC of 29 June 1994
L214/17	19.08.1994	Commission Decision 94/561/EC of 27 July 1994
L76 16	05.04.1995	Commission Decision 95/99/EC of 27 March 1995
C241/21	29.08.1994	Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995
L190/9	11.08.1995	Commission Decision 95/322/EC of 25 July 1995
L190/11	11.08.1995	Commission Decision 95/323/EC of 25 July 1995
L19/53	25.01.1996	Commission Decision 96/81/EC of 12 January 1996
L107/1	30.04.1996	Commission Decision 96/279/EC of 26 February 1996
L62/39	04.03.1997	Commission Decision 97/160/EC of 14 February 1997
L287 49	21.10.1997	Commission Decision 97/684/EC of 10 October 1997
L163/44	06.06.1998	Commission Decision 98/360/EC of 18 May 1998
L276 11	13.10.1998	Commission Decision 98/567/EC of 6 October 1998
L286/53	23.10.1998	Commission Decision 98/594/EC of 6 October 1998
L83/77	27.03.1999	Commission Decision 1999/228/EC of 5 March 1999
L211 53	11.08.1999	Commission Decision 1999/558/EC of 26 July 1999
L64/22	11.03.2000	Commission Decision 2000/209/EC of 24 February 2000
L303 34	02.12.2000	Commission Decision 2000/754/EC of 24 November 2000
L43/38	14.02.2001	Commission Decision 2001/117/EC of 26 January 2001
L53 23	23.02.2001	Commission Decision 2001/144/EC of 12 February 2001
L214 45	08.08.2001	Commission Decision 2001/610/EC of 18 July 2001
L214/49	08.08.2001	Commission Decision 2001/611/EC of 20 July 2001
L236/432	23.09.2003	2003 Act of Accession
L73 1	11.03.2004	Commission Decision 2004/211/EC of 6 January 2004
L206 16	09.08.2005	Commission Decision 2005/605/EC of 4 August 2005
L291 38	05.11.2005	Commission Decision 2005/771/EC of 3 November 2005
L342 94	24.12.2005	Commission Decision 2005/943/EC of 21 December 2005

Corrected by:

L69/48 29.03.1995 Corrigendum(93/195/EEC)

- L086/7 6/04/1993 Commission Decision 93/196/EEC of 5 February 1993 on animal health conditions and veterinary certification for imports of equidae for slaughter

Amended by

L187 11	22.07.1994	Commission Decision 94/453/EC of 29 June 1994
C241/21	29.08.1994	Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995
L190 9	11.08.1995	Commission Decision 95/322/EC of 25 July 1995
L19 53	25.01.1996	Commission Decision 96/81/EC of 12 January 1996
L19 56	25.01.1996	Commission Decision 96/82/EC of 12 January 1996
L107 1	30.04.1996	Commission Decision 96/279/EC of 26 February 1996
L14 57	17.01.1997	Commission Decision 97/36/EC of 18 December 1996
L43 38	14.02.2001	Commission Decision 2001/117/EC of 26 January 2001
L214/49	08.08.2001	Commission Decision 2001/611/EC of 20 July 2001
L236/432	23.09.2003	2003 Act of Accession

- L086/16 6/04/1993 Commission Decision 93/197/EEC of 5 February 1993 on animal health conditions and veterinary certification for imports of registered equidae and equidae for breeding and production

Amended by

L138/11	9.06.1993	Commission Decision 93/344/EEC of 17 May 1993
L238/45	23.09.1993	Commission Decision 93/510/EEC of 21 September 1993
L317/82	18.12.1993	Commission Decision 93/682/EC of 17 December 1993
L187/11	22.07.1994	Commission Decision 94/453/EC of 29 June 1994
L214/17	19.08.1994	Commission Decision 94/561/EC of 27 July 1994
C241/21	29.08.1994	Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995
L190/9	11.08.1995	Commission Decision 95/322/EC of 25 July 1995
L190/11	11.08.1995	Commission Decision 95/323/EC of 25 July 1995
L304/49	16.12.1995	Commission Decision 95/536/EC of 6 December 1995
L19/53	25.01.1996	Commission Decision 96/81/EC of 12 January 1996
L19/56	25.01.1996	Commission Decision 96/82/EC of 12 January 1996
L107/1	30.04.1996	Commission Decision 96/279/EC of 26 February 1996
L3/9	07.01.1997	Commission Decision 97/10/EC of 12 December 1996
L14/57	17.01.1997	Commission Decision 97/36/EC of 18 December 1996
L62/39	04.03.1997	Commission Decision 97/160/EC of 14 February 1997
L163/44	06.06.1998	Commission Decision 98/360/EC of 18 May 1998
L286/53	23.10.1998	Commission Decision 98/594/EC of 6 October 1998
L83/77	27.03.1999	Commission Decision 1999/228/EC of 5 March 1999
L87/13	31.03.1999	Commission Decision 1999/236/EC of 17 March 1999
L96/31	10.04.1999	Commission Decision 1999/252/EC of 26 March 1999
L243/12	15.09.1999	Commission Decision 1999/613/EC of 10 September 1999
L64/22	11.03.2000	Commission Decision 2000/209/EC of 24 February 2000
L43/38	14.02.2001	Commission Decision 2001/117/EC of 26 January 2001
L214/49	08.08.2001	Commission Decision 2001/611/EC of 20 July 2001
L215/55	09.08.2001	Commission Decision 2001/619/EC of 25 July 2001
L282/81	26.10.2001	Commission Decision 2001/754/EC of 23 October 2001
L288/50	01.11.2001	Commission Decision 2001/766/EC of 25 October 2001
L308/41	27.11.2001	Commission Decision 2001/828/EC of 23 November 2001
L206/20	03.08.2002	Commission Decision 2002/635/EC of 31 July 2002
L287/42	25.10.2002	Commission Decision 2002/841/EC of 24 October 2002
L185/41	24.07.2003	Commission Decision 2003/541/EC of 17 July 2003
L236/432	23.09.2003	2003 Act of Accession
L36/20	07.02.2004	Commission Decision 2004/117/EC of 19 January 2004

- | | | |
|---------------|------------|---|
| L74/19 | 12.3.2004 | Commission Decision 2004/241/EC of 5 March 2004 |
| Corrected by: | | |
| L78/54 | 20.03.1997 | Corrigendum (97/160/EC) |
- | | | |
|-------------|------------|---|
| L190/28 | 26/07/1994 | Commission Decision 1994/467/EC of 13 July 1994 laying down health guarantees for the transport of equidae from one third country to another in accordance with Article 9 (1) (c) of Directive 91/496/EEC |
| Modified by | | |
| L19/53 | 25/01/1996 | Commission Decision 96/81/EC of 12 January 1996 |
| L232/28 | 30/08/2001 | Commission Decision 2001/662/EC of 7 August 2001 |
- | | | |
|-------|------------|---|
| L73/1 | 11/03/2004 | Commission Decision 2004/211/EC of 6 January 2004 establishing the list of third countries and parts of territory thereof from which Member States authorise imports of live equidae and semen, ova and embryos of the equine species, and amending Decisions 93/195/EEC and 94/63/EC |
|-------|------------|---|

IV. Poultry and Hatching Eggs

Basic texts

- | | | |
|-------------|------------|--|
| L303/6 | 31/10/1990 | Council Directive 1990/539/EEC of 15 October 1990 on animal health conditions governing intra-Community trade in, and imports from third countries of, poultry and hatching eggs |
| Amended by: | | |
| L268/35 | 24.09.1991 | Council Directive 91/494/EEC of 26 June 1991 |
| L268/56 | 24.09.1991 | Council Directive 91/496/EEC of 15 July 1991 |
| L195/25 | 14.07.1992 | Commission Decision 92/369/EEC of 24 June 1992 |
| L268/54 | 14.09.1992 | Council Directive 92/65/EEC of 13 July 1992 |
| L340/35 | 31.12.1993 | Council Directive 93/120/EC of 22 December 1993 |
| C241/21 | 29.08.1994 | Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland
(adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995 |
| L300/19 | 23.11.1999 | Council Directive 1999/90/EC of 15 November 1999 |
| L201/8 | 09.08.2000 | Commission Decision 2000/505/EC of 25 July 2000 |
| L323/29 | 07.12.2001 | Commission Decision 2001/867/EC of 3 December 2001 |
| L122/1 | 16.05.2003 | Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003 |
| L236/432 | 23.09.2003 | 2003 Act of Accession |
- | | | |
|-------------|------------|---|
| L137/24 | 8/06/1993 | Commission Decision 1993/342/EEC of 12 May 1993 laying down the criteria for classifying third countries with regard to avian influenza and Newcastle disease |
| Amended by: | | |
| L181/35 | 15.07.1994 | Commission Decision 94/438/EC of 7 June 1994 |
- | | | |
|-------------|------------|--|
| L156/76 | 7/07/1995 | Commission Decision 1995/233/EC of 22 June 1995 drawing up lists of third countries from which the Member States authorize imports of live poultry and hatching eggs |
| Amended by: | | |
| L276/18 | 29.10.1996 | Commission Decision 96/619/EC of 16 October 1996 |
| L275/14 | 18.10.2001 | Commission Decision 2001/732/EC of 10 October 2001 |
| L281/24 | 25.10.2001 | Commission Decision 2001/751/EC of 16 October 2001 |
| L61/56 | 02.03.2002 | Commission Decision 2002/183/EC of 28 February 2002 |
| L236/432 | 23.09.2003 | 2003 Act of Accession |
| L36/34 | 07.02.2004 | Commission Decision 2004/118/EC of 28 January 2004 |
- | | | |
|-------------|------------|--|
| L196/13 | 7/08/1996 | Commission Decision 1996/482/EC of 12 July 1996 laying down animal health conditions and veterinary certificates for the importation of poultry and hatching eggs other than ratites and eggs thereof from third countries including animal health measures to be applied after such importation |
| Amended by: | | |
| L201/8 | 09.08.2000 | Commission Decision 2000/505/EC of 25 July 2000 |
| L61/56 | 02.03.2002 | Commission Decision 2002/183/EC of 28 February 2002 |
| L176/43 | 05.07.2002 | Commission Decision 2002/542/EC of 4 July 2002 |
| L236/432 | 23.09.2003 | 2003 Act of Accession |
| L36/34 | 07.02.2004 | Commission Decision 2004/118/EC of 28 January 2004 |
- | | | |
|-------------|------------|---|
| L281/24 | 25/10/2001 | Commission Decision 2001/751/EC of 16 October 2001 laying down animal health conditions and veterinary certification for imports of live ratites and hatching eggs thereof from third countries including animal health measures to be applied after such importation, amending Commission Decision 95/233/EC drawing up a list of third countries from which the Member States authorise imports of live poultry and hatching eggs and amending Commission Decision 96/659/EC on protective measures in relation to Crimean Congo haemorrhagic fever |
| Amended by: | | |
| L274/36 | 11.10.2002 | Commission Decision 2002/789/EC of 10 October 2002 |
| L305/11 | 22.11.2003 | Commission Decision 2003/810/EC of 17 November 2003 |
| L36/34 | 07.02.2004 | Commission Decision 2004/118/EC of 28 January 2004 |
- | | | |
|-------------|------------|---|
| L138/31 | 22/05/2001 | Commission Decision 2001/393/EC of 4 May 2001 laying down animal health conditions and veterinary certification for the import of specified pathogen free eggs from non-member countries and drawing up a list of non-member countries from which Member States authorise imports of such eggs. |
| Amended by: | | |
| L99/14 | 16.04.2002 | Commission Decision 2002/278/EC of 10 April 2002 |

V. Aquaculture Animals

Basic texts

- | | | |
|-------------|------------|--|
| L046/1 | 19/02/1991 | Council Directive 1991/67/EEC of 28 January 1991 concerning the animal health conditions governing the placing on the market of aquaculture animals and products |
| Amended by: | | |

L175/34	19.07.1993	Council Directive 93/54/EEC of 24 June 1993
C241/21	29.08.1994	Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995
L243/1	11.10.1995	Council Directive 95/22/EC of 22 June 1995
L24/31	30.01.1998	Council Directive 97/79/EC of 18 December 1997
L189/12	03.07.1998	Council Directive 98/45/EC of 24 June 1998
L122/1	16.05.2003	Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003

Application texts

- L302/22 20/11/2003 Commission Decision 2003/804/EC of 14 November 2003 laying down the animal health conditions and certification requirements for imports of molluscs, their eggs and gametes for further growth, fattening, relaying or human consumption
 Amended by:

L102/73	07.04.2004	Commission Decision 2004/319/EC of 30 March 2004
L274/17	24.08.2004	Commission Decision 2004/609/EC of 18 August 2004
L280/26	31.08.2004	Commission Decision 2004/623/EC of 23 July 2004
L139/16	02.06.2005	Commission Decision 2005/409/EC of 31 May 2005
- L324/37 11/12/2003 Commission Decision 2003/858/EC of 21 November 2003 laying down the animal health conditions and certification requirements for imports of live fish, their eggs and gametes intended for farming, and live fish of aquaculture origin and products thereof intended for human consumption
 Amended by:

L202/20	07.06.2004	Commission Decision 2004/454/EC of 29 April 2004
L385/60	29.12.2004	Commission Decision 2004/914/EC of 16 December 2004
L279/71	22.10.2005	Commission Decision 2005/742/EC of 19 October 2005

 Corrected by:

L92/6	12.04.2005	Corrigendum (2004/454/EC)
-------	------------	---------------------------
- L 156/5 30/04/2004 Commission Decision 2004/453/EC of 29 April 2004 implementing Council Directive 91/67/EEC as regards measures against certain diseases in aquaculture animals
 Corrected by:

L202/4	07.06.2004	Corrigendum (2004/454/EC)
--------	------------	---------------------------

VI. Embryos of Bovine Animals

Basic texts

- L302/1 19/10/1989 Council Directive 1989/556/EEC of 25 September 1989 on animal health conditions governing intra-Community trade in and importation from third countries of embryos of domestic animals of the bovine species
 Amended by:

L224/29	18.08.1990	Council Directive 90/425/EEC of 26 June 1990
L175/21	19.07.1993	Council Directive 93/52/EEC of 24 June 1993
L53/23	24.02.1994	Commission Decision 94/113/EC of 8 February 1994
L122/1	16.05.2003	Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003

Application texts

- L250/40 29/08/1992 Commission Decision 1992/452/EEC of 30 July 1992 establishing lists of embryo collection teams approved in third countries for export of bovine embryos to the Community
 Amended by:

L328/42	14.11.1992	Commission Decision 92/523/EEC of 4 November 1992
L91/20	15.04.1993	Commission Decision 93/212/EEC of 18 March 1993
L201/17	11.08.1993	Commission Decision 93/433/EEC of 29 June 1993
L276/23	09.11.1993	Commission Decision 93/574/EEC of 22 October 1993
L316/44	17.12.1993	Commission Decision 93/677/EC of 13 December 1993
L107/63	28.04.1994	Commission Decision 94/221/EC of 15 April 1994
L176/27	09.07.1994	Commission Decision 94/387/EC of 10 June 1994
L241/22	16.09.1994	Commission Decision 94/608/EC of 8 September 1994
L269/40	20.10.1994	Commission Decision 94/678/EC of 14 October 1994
L294/37	15.11.1994	Commission Decision 94/737/EC of 9 November 1994
L73/86	01.04.1995	Commission Decision 95/93/EC of 24 March 1995
L194/12	17.08.1995	Commission Decision 95/335/EC of 26 July 1995
L23/20	30.01.1996	Commission Decision 96/97/EC of 12 January 1996
L118/26	15.05.1996	Commission Decision 96/312/EC of 22 April 1996
L262/15	16.10.1996	Commission Decision 96/596/EC of 2 October 1996
L329/49	19.12.1996	Commission Decision 96/726/EC of 29 November 1996
L36/31	06.02.1997	Commission Decision 97/104/EC of 22 January 1997
L98/17	15.04.1997	Commission Decision 97/249/EC of 25 March 1997
L70/26	17.03.1999	Commission Decision 1999/204/EC of 25 February 1999
L270/33	20.10.1999	Commission Decision 1999/685/EC of 7 October 1999
L19/54	25.01.2000	Commission Decision 2000/51/EC of 17 December 1999
L119/38	20.05.2000	Commission Decision 2000/344/EC of 2 May 2000
L235/30	19.09.2000	Commission Decision 2000/557/EC of 7 September 2000
L67/77	09.03.2001	Commission Decision 2001/184/EC of 27 February 2001
L223/24	18.08.2001	Commission Decision 2001/638/EC of 2 August 2001
L273/24	16.10.2001	Commission Decision 2001/728/EC of 9 October 2001
L21/21	24.01.2002	Commission Decision 2002/46/EC of 21 January 2002
L86/42	03.04.2002	Commission Decision 2002/252/EC of 26 March 2002
L155/60	14.06.2002	Commission Decision 2002/456/EC of 13 June 2002

- | | | |
|----------|------------|--|
| L206/29 | 03.08.2002 | Commission Decision 2002/637/EC of 31 July 2002 |
| L7/84 | 11.01.2003 | Commission Decision 2003/12/EC of 10 January 2003 |
| L59/26 | 04.03.2003 | Commission Decision 2003/151/EC of 3 March 2003 |
| L135/25 | 03.06.2003 | Commission Decision 2003/391/EC of 23 May 2003 |
| L236/432 | 23.09.2003 | 2003 Act of Accession |
| L251/19 | 03.10.2003 | Commission Decision 2003/688/EC of 2 October 2003 |
| L321/58 | 06.12.2003 | Commission Decision 2003/843/EC of 5 December 2003 |
| L10/67 | 16.01.2004 | Commission Decision 2004/52/EC of 9 January 2004 |
| L252/5 | 28.07.2004 | Commission Decision 2004/568/EC of 23 July 2004 |
| L15/34 | 19.01.2005 | Commission Decision 2005/29/EC of 17 January 2005 |
| L151/19 | 14.06.2005 | Commission Decision 2005/433/EC of 9 June 2005 |
| L158/24 | 21.06.2005 | Commission Decision 2005/450/EC of 20 June 2005 |
| L291/46 | 05.11.2005 | Commission Decision 2005/774/EC of 3 November 2005 |
| L6/32 | 11.01.2006 | Commission Decision 2006/8/EC of 4 January 2006 |
| L40/24 | 11.02.2006 | Commission Decision 2006/85/EC of 10 February 2006 |
- L56/19 28.02.2006 Commission Decision 2006/168/EC of 4 January 2006 establishing the animal health and veterinary certification requirements for imports into the Community of bovine embryos and repealing Decision 2005/217/EC

VII. Semen of Bovine Animals

Basic texts

- L194/10 22/07/1988 Council Directive 88/407/EEC of 14 June 1988 laying down the animal health requirements applicable to intra-Community trade in and imports of deep-frozen semen of domestic animals of the bovine species.
Amended by:

L71/37	17.03.1990	Council Directive 90/120/EEC of 5 March 1990
L224/29	18.08.1990	Council Directive 90/425/EEC of 26 June 1990
L186/28	28.07.1993	Council Directive 93/60/EEC of 30 June 1993
C241/21	29.08.1994	Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995
L122/1	16.05.2003	Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003
L143/23	11.06.2003	Council Directive 2003/43/EC of 26 May 2003
L30/15	04.02.2004	Commission Decision 2004/101/EC of 6 January 2004
L011/21	17.01.2006	Commission Decision 2006/16/EC of 5 January 2006

Application texts

- L292/15 21/09/2004 Commission Decision 2004/639/EC of 6 September 2004 laying down the importation conditions of semen of domestic animals of the bovine species
Amended by:

L93/34	12.04.2005	Commission Decision 2005/290/EC of 4 April 2005
--------	------------	---
- L292/15 21/09/2004 Commission Decision 2004/639/EC of 6 September 2004 laying down the importation conditions of semen of domestic animals of the bovine species
Amended by:

L93/34	12.04.2005	Commission Decision 2005/290/EC of 4 April 2005
L011/21	17.01.2006	Commission Decision 2006/16/EC of 5 January 2006

VIII. Semen of Porcine Animals

Basic texts

- L224/62 18/08/1990 Council Directive 1990/429/EEC of 26 June 1990 laying down the animal health requirements applicable to intra-Community trade in and imports of semen of domestic animals of the porcine species
Amended by:

C241/21	29.08.1994	Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995
L242/20	14.09.1999	Commission Decision 1999/608/EC of 10 September 1999
L13/21	19.01.2000	Commission Decision 2000/39/EC of 16 December 1999
L122/1	16.05.2003	Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003

Application texts

- L196/45 25/07/2002 Commission Decision 2002/613/EC of 19 July 2002 laying down the importation conditions of semen of domestic animals of the porcine species
Amended by:

L7/90	11.01.2003	Commission Decision 2003/15/EC of 10 January 2003
L236/432	23.09.2003	2003 Act of Accession
L321/60	06.12.2003	Commission Decision 2003/844/EC of 5 December 2003
L10/67	16.01.2004	Commission Decision 2004/52/EC of 9 January 2004
L202/33	07.06.2004	Commission Decision 2004/456/EC of 29 April 2004

IX. Equine semen, ova and embryos

Basic texts

- L224/42 18/08/1990 Council Directive 90/426/EEC of 26 June 1990 on animal health conditions governing the movement and import from third countries of equidae
Amended by:
 - L224/29 18.08.1990 Council Directive 90/425/EEC of 26 June 1990
 - L268/56 24.09.1991 Council Directive 91/496/EEC of 15 July 1991
 - L47/26 22.02.1992 Commission Decision 92/130/EEC of 13 February 1992
 - L157/28 10.06.1992 Council Directive 92/36/EEC of 29 April 1992
 - C241/21 29.08.1994 Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland
(adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995
 - L102/63 12.04.2001 Commission Decision 2001/298/EC of 30 March 2001
 - L53/37 23.02.2002 Commission Decision 2002/160/EC of 21 February 2002
 - L122/1 16.05.2003 Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003
 - L236/432 23.09.2003 2003 Act of Accession
 - L226/128 25.06.2004 Council Directive 2004/68/EC of 26 April 2004Corrected by:
 - L296/66 27.10.1990 Corrigendum (90/426/EEC)

Application texts

- L230/23 11/09/1996 Commission Decision 1996/539/EC of 4 September 1996 on animal health requirements and veterinary certification for imports into the Community of semen of the equine species
Amended by:
 - L94/35 14.04.2000 Commission Decision 2000/284/EC of 31 March 2000Corrected by:
 - L212/11 23.08.2000 Corrigendum (2000/284)
- L230/28 11/09/1996 Commission Decision 1996/540/EC of 4 September 1996 on animal health requirements and veterinary certification for imports into the Community of ova and embryos of the equine species
Amended by:
 - L94/35 14.04.2000 Commission Decision 2000/284/EC of 31 March 2000Corrected by:
 - L212/11 23.08.2000 Corrigendum (2000/284)
- L73/1 11/03/2004 Commission Decision 2004/211/EC of 6 January 2004 establishing the list of third countries and parts of territory thereof from which Member States authorise imports of live equidae and semen, ova and embryos of the equine species, and amending Decisions 93/195/EEC and 94/63/EC
- L278/64 27/08/2004 Commission Decision 2004/616/EC of 26 July 2004 establishing the list of approved semen collection centres for imports of equine semen from third countries

X. Other Animals, Semen, Ova and Embryos

Basic texts

- L268/54 14/09/1992 Council Directive 92/65/EEC of 13 July 1992 laying down animal health requirements governing trade in and imports into the Community of animals, semen, ova and embryos not subject to animal health requirements laid down in specific Community rules referred to in Annex A (I) to Directive 90/425/EEC
Amended by:
 - C241/21 29.08.1994 Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland
(adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995
 - L117/23 24.05.1995 Commission Decision 95/176/EC of 6 April 1995
 - L102/63 12.04.2001 Commission Decision 2001/298/EC of 30 March 2001
 - L187/3 16.07.2002 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1282/2002 of 15 July 2002
 - L274/21 11.10.2002 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1802/2002 of 10 October 2002
 - L146/1 13.06.2003 Regulation (EC) No 998/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 May 2003
 - L198/3 06.08.2003 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1398/2003 of 5 August 2003
 - L236/3 23.09.2003 2003 Act of Accession
 - L226/128 25.06.2004 Council directive 2004/68/EC of 26 April 2004
- L146/1 13/06/2003 Regulation (EC) No 998/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 May 2003 on the animal health requirements applicable to the non-commercial movement of pet animals and amending Council Directive 92/65/EEC
Amended by:
 - L94/7 31.03.2004 Commission Regulation (EC) No 592/2004 of 30 March 2004
 - L298/22 23.09.2004 Council Decision 2004/650/EC of 13 September 2004
 - L344/17 20.11.2004 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1994/2004 of 19 November 2004
 - L355/14 01.12.2004 Commission Regulation (EC) No 2054/2004 of 29 November 2004
 - L69/3 16.03.2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 425/2005 of 15 March 2005
 - L194/4 26.07.2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1193/2005 of 25 July 2005
 - L004/3 07.01.2006 Commission Regulation (EC) No 18/2006 of 6 January 2006

Application texts

- L028/47 2/02/1994 Commission Decision 1994/63/EC of 31 January 1994 drawing up a provisional list of third countries from which Member States authorize imports of semen, ova and embryos of the ovine, caprine and equine species, ova and embryos of the porcine species
Amended by:
 - L275/19 18.10.2001 Commission Decision 2001/734/EC of 11 October 2001
 - L10/67 16.01.2004 Commission Decision 2004/52/EC of 9 January 2004
 - L73/1 11.03.2004 Commission Decision 2004/211/EC of 6 January 2004

- L278/26 31/10/2000 Commission Decision 2000/666/EC of 16 October 2000 laying down the animal health requirements and the veterinary certification for the import of birds, other than poultry and the conditions for quarantine.
 Amended by:
 L137/28 19.05.2001 Commission Decision 2001/383/EC of 3 May 2001
 L99/17 16.04.2002 Commission Decision 2002/279/EC of 12 April 2002
- L 065/13 03/03/2004 Commission Decision 2004/203/EC of 18 February 2004 establishing a model health certificate for non-commercial movements from third countries of dogs, cats and ferrets
 Amended and derogated by:
 L98/55 02.04.2003 Commission Decision 2004/301/EC of 30 March 2004
- L358/12 3/12/2004 Commission Decision 2004/824/EC of 1 December 2004 establishing a model health certificate for non-commercial movements of dogs, cats and ferrets from third countries into the Community
- L316/40 8/12/2004 Commission Decision 2004/839/EC of 3 December 2004 establishing conditions for non-commercial movements of young dogs and cats from third countries into the Community
- L27/4829/01/2005 Commission Decision 2005/64/EC of 26 January 2005 implementing Council Directive 92/65/EEC as regards import conditions for cats, dogs and ferrets for approved bodies, institutes or centres

B. Animal Products

I. Basic Texts

- L157/33 30/04/2004 Directive 2004/41/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 repealing certain Directives concerning food hygiene and health conditions for the production and placing on the market of certain products of animal origin intended for human consumption and amending Council Directives 89/662/EEC and 92/118/EEC and Council Decision 95/408/EC
 Corrected by:
 L195/12 02.06.2004 Corrigendum

According to Article 2 to Directive 2004/41/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 repealing certain Directives concerning food hygiene and health conditions for the production and placing on the market of certain products of animal origin intended for human consumption and amending Council Directives 89/662/EEC and 92/118/EEC and Council Decision 95/408/EC:

Pending the adoption of the necessary provisions on the basis of Regulations (EC) No 852/2004, (EC) No 853/2004, (EC) No 854/2004 or Directive 2002/99/EC, the following acts shall continue to apply mutatis mutandis:

(a) implementing rules adopted on the basis of the Directives referred below:

1. Council Directive 64/433/EEC of 26 June 1964 on health conditions for the production and marketing of fresh meat
2. Council Directive 71/118/EEC of 15 February 1971 on health problems affecting the production and placing on the market of fresh poultry-meat
3. Council Directive 72/461/EEC of 12 December 1972 on health problems affecting intra-Community trade in fresh meat
4. Council Directive 77/96/EEC of 21 December 1976 on the examination for trichinae (trichinella spiralis) upon importation from third countries of fresh meat derived from domestic swine
5. Council Directive 77/99/EEC of 21 December 1976 on health problems affecting the production and marketing of meat products and certain other products of animal origin
6. Council Directive 80/215/EEC of 22 January 1980 on animal health problems affecting intra-Community trade in meat products
7. Commission Directive 89/362/EEC of 26 May 1989 on general conditions of hygiene in milk production holdings
8. Council Directive 89/437/EEC of 20 June 1989 on hygiene and health problems affecting the production and the placing on the market of egg products
9. Council Directive 91/492/EEC of 15 July 1991 laying down the health conditions for the production and the placing on the market of live bivalve molluscs
10. Council Directive 91/493/EEC of 22 July 1991 laying down the health conditions for the production and the placing on the market of fishery products
11. Council Directive 91/494/EEC of 26 June 1991 on animal health conditions governing intra-Community trade in and imports from third countries of fresh poultry-meat
12. Council Directive 91/495/EEC of 27 November 1990 concerning public health and animal health problems affecting the production and placing on the market of rabbit meat and farmed game meat
13. Council Directive 92/45/EEC of 16 June 1992 on public health and animal health problems relating to the killing of wild game and the placing on the market of wild-game meat
14. Council Directive 92/46/EEC of 16 June 1992 laying down the health rules for the production and placing on the market of raw milk, heat-treated milk and milk-based products
15. Council Directive 92/48/EEC of 16 June 1992 laying down the minimum hygiene rules applicable to fishery products caught on board certain vessels in accordance with Article 3(1)(a)(i) of Directive 91/493/EEC
16. Council Directive 94/65/EC of 14 December 1994 laying down the requirements for the production and placing on the market of minced meat and meat preparations

(b) implementing rules adopted on the basis of Annex II to Directive 92/118/EEC, with the exception of Decision 94/371/EC.

(c) implementing rules adopted on the basis of Directive 72/462/EEC

and

(d) provisional lists of third countries and third-country establishments drawn up in accordance with Decision 95/408/EC

II. Application texts

1. Ungulate Meat (domestic bovine, porcine and equine animals, sheep and goats farmed non-domestic animals wild non-domestic animals)

- L146/1514/06/1979 Council Decision 79/542/EEC of 21 December 1976 Drawing up a list of third countries from which the Member States authorize imports of bovine animals, swine and fresh meat
 Amended by:
 L147/49 15.06.1979 Commission Decision 79/560/EEC of 4 May 1979

L70/18	13.03.1984	Commission Decision 84/134/EEC of 2 March 1984
L278/35	18.10.1985	Commission Decision 85/473/EEC of 2 October 1985
L293/17	05.11.1985	Commission Decision 85/488/EEC of 17 October 1985
L372/28	31.12.1985	Council Decision 85/575/EEC of 19 December 1985
L243/34	28.08.1986	Commission Decision 86/425/EEC of 29 July 1986
L7/27	10.01.1989	Commission Decision 89/8/EEC of 14 December 1988
L193/36	25.07.1990	Commission Decision 90/390/EEC of 16 July 1990
L267/46	29.09.1990	Commission Decision 90/485/EEC of 27 September 1990
L195/43	18.07.1991	Commission Decision 91/361/EEC of 14 June 1991
L8/12	14.01.1992	Commission Decision 92/14/EEC of 17 December 1991
L71/27	18.03.1992	Commission Decision 92/160/EEC of 5 March 1992
L71/29	18.03.1992	amended by Commission Decision 92/161/EEC of 9 March 1992
L71/30	18.03.1992	Commission Decision 92/162/EEC of 9 March 1992
L124/42	09.05.1992	Commission Decision 92/245/EEC of 14 April 1992
L197/70	16.07.1992	Commission decision 92/376/EEC of 2 July 1992
L40/17	17.02.1993	Commission Decision 93/99/EEC of 22 December 1992
L40/23	17.02.1993	Commission Decision 93/100/EEC of 19 January 1993
L108/129	01.05.1993	Commission Decision 93/237/EEC of 6 April 1993
L138/11	09.06.1993	Commission Decision 93/344/EEC of 17 May 1993
L201/28	11.08.1993	Commission Decision 93/435/EEC of 27 July 1993
L27/53	01.02.1994	Commission Decision 94/59/EC of 26 January 1994
L137/72	01.06.1994	Commission Decision 94/310/EC of 18 May 1994
L187/11	22.07.1994	Commission Decision 94/453/EC of 29 June 1994
L214/17	19.08.1994	Commission Decision 94/561/EC of 27 July 1994
C241/21	29.08.1994	Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995
L181/42	01.08.1995	Commission Decision 95/288/EC of 18 July 1995
L190/9	11.08.1995	Commission Decision 95/322/EC of 25 July 1995
L190/11	11.08.1995	Commission Decision 95/323/EC of 25 July 1995
L30/52	08.02.1996	Commission Decision 96/132/EC of 26 January 1996
L107/1	30.04.1996	Commission Decision 96/279/EC of 26 February 1996
L267/29	19.10.1996	Commission Decision 96/605/EC of 11 October 1996
L279/33	31.10.1996	Commission Decision 96/624/EC of 17 October 1996
L3/9	07.01.1997	Commission Decision 97/10/EC of 12 December 1996
L62/39	04.03.1997	Commission Decision 97/160/EC of 14 February 1997
L295/37	29.10.1997	Commission Decision 97/736/EC of 14 October 1997
L46/8	17.02.1998	Commission Decision 98/146/EC of 6 February 1998
L286/53	23.10.1998	Commission Decision 98/594/EC of 6 October 1998
L296/16	05.11.1998	Commission Decision 98/622/EC of 27 October 1998
L83/77	27.03.1999	Commission Decision 1999/228/EC of 5 March 1999
L87/13	31.03.1999	Commission Decision 1999/236/EC of 17 March 1999
L117/52	05.05.1999	Commission Decision 1999/301/EC of 30 April 1999
L159/56	25.06.1999	amended by Commission Decision 1999/417/EC of 16 June 1999
L211/53	11.08.1999	Commission Decision 1999/558/EC of 26 July 1999
L300/30	23.11.1999	Commission Decision 1999/759/EC of 5 November 1999
L1/17	04.01.2000	Commission Decision 2000/2/EC of 17 December 1999
L45/41	17.02.2000	amended by Commission Decision 2000/136/EC of 16 February 2000
L51/41	24.02.2000	Commission Decision 2000/162/EC of 14 February 2000
L64/22	11.03.2000	Commission Decision 2000/209/EC of 24 February 2000
L74/19	23.03.2000	Commission Decision 2000/236/EC of 22 March 2000
L260/52	14.10.2000	Commission Decision 2000/623/EC of 29 September 2000
L43/38	14.02.2001	Commission Decision 2001/117/EC of 26 January 2001
L274/22	17.10.2001	Commission Decision 2001/731/EC of 16 October 2001
L236/3	23.09.2003	2003 Act of Accession
L17/41	24.01.2004	Commission Decision 2004/81/EC of 6 January 2004
L73/11	11.03.2004	Commission Decision 2004/212/EC of 6 January 2004
L118/45	23.04.2004	Commission Decision 2004/372/EC of 13 April 2004
L208/32	10.06.2004	Commission Decision 2004/410/EC of 28 April 2004
L240/7	10.07.2004	Commission Decision 2004/542/EC of 25 June 2004
L248/1	22.07.2004	Commission Decision 2004/554/EC of 9 July 2004
L279/30	28.08.2004	Commission Decision 2004/620/EC of 26 July 2004
L373/52	21.12.2004	Commission Decision 2004/882/EC of 3 December 2004
L72/35	18.03.2005	Commission Decision 2005/234/EC of 14 March 2005
L216/11	20.08.2005	Commission Decision 2005/620/EC of 18 August 2005
L282/22	26.10.2005	Commission Decision 2005/753/EC of 24 October 2005

Corrected by:

L39/23	11.02.2004	Corrigendum (2004/81/EC)
L396/62	31.12.2004	Corrigendum (2004/410/EEC)

- L044/33 17/02/1994 Commission Decision 1994/86/EC of 16 February 1994 drawing up a provisional list of third countries from which Member States authorize imports of wild game meat

Amended by:

L31/31	09.02.1996	Commission Decision 96/137/EC of 29 January 1996
--------	------------	--

2. Poultry and Ratite Meat

- L 044/31 17/02/1994 Commission Decision 94/85/EC of 16 February 1994 drawing up a list of third countries from which the Member States authorize imports of fresh poultrymeat

Amended by:

L131/24	26.05.1994	Commission Decision 94/298/EC of 5 May 1994
L187/11	22.07.1994	Commission Decision 94/453/EC of 29 June 1994
C241/21	29.08.1994	Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland

L55/41	11.03.1995	Commission Decision 95/58/EC of 2 March 1995
L119/34	30.05.1995	Commission Decision 95/181/EC of 17 May 1995
L1/6	03.01.1996	Commission Decision 96/2/EC of 12 December 1995
L258/49	12.10.2000	Commission Decision 2000/609/EC of 29 September 2000
L102/69	12.04.2001	Commission Decision 2001/299/EC of 30 March 2001
L275/17	18.10.2001	Commission Decision 2001/733/EC of 10 October 2001
L194/89	01.08.2003	Commission Decision 2003/573/EC of 31 July 2003
L236/3	23.09.2003	2003 Act of Accession
L36/34	07.02.2004	Commission Decision 2004/118/EC of 28 January 2004

- L258/49 12/10/2000 Commission Decision 2000/609/EC of 29 September 2000 laying down animal and public health conditions and veterinary certification for imports of farmed ratite meat amending Decision 94/85/EC drawing up a list of third countries from which the Member States authorise imports of fresh poultry meat

Amended by:

L309/37	9.12.2000	Commission Decision 2000/782/EC of 8 December 2000
L194/89	01.08.2003	Commission Decision 2003/573/EC of 31 July 2003
L236/3	23.09.2003	2003 Act of Accession
L305/11	22.11.2003	Commission Decision 2003/810/EC of 17 November 2003
L36/34	07.02.2004	Commission Decision 2004/118/EC of 28 January 2004
L208/63	10.06.2004	Commission Decision 2004/415/EC of 29 April 2004
L303/56	22.11.2005	Commission Decision 2005/804/EC of 18 November 2005

3. Rabbit Meat and other wild and farm game meat other than those mentioned above

- L251/16/10/2000 Commission decision 2000/585/EC of 7 September 2000 laying down animal and public health conditions and veterinary verifications for import of wild and farmed game meat and rabbit meat from third countries and repealing Commission Decisions 97/217/EC, 97/218/EC, 97/219/EC and 97/220/EC

Amended by:

L223/28	18.08.2001	Commission Decision 2001/640/EC of 2 August 2001
L275/32	18.10.2001	Commission Decision 2001/736/EC of 17 October 2001
L297/12	15.11.2001	Commission Decision 2001/793/EC of 9 November 2001
L72/27	14.03.2002	Commission Decision 2002/219/EC of 7 March 2002
L211/23	07.08.2002	Commission Decision 2002/646/EC of 31 July 2002
L28/45	04.02.2003	Commission Decision 2003/74/EC of 31 January 2003
L66/41	11.03.2003	Commission Decision 2003/163/EC of 7 March 2003
L194/79	01.08.2003	Commission Decision 2003/571/EC of 31 July 2003
L236/3	23.09.2003	2003 Act of Accession
L36/34	07.02.2004	Commission Decision 2004/118/EC of 28 January 2004
L73/11	11.03.2004	Commission Decision 2004/212/EC of 6 January 2004
L77/62	13.03.2004	Commission Decision 2004/245/EC of 9 March 2004
L208/51	10.06.2004	Commission Decision 2004/413/EC of 28 April 2004

4. Meat products

- L151/314/06/2005 Commission Decision 2005/432/EC of 3 June 2005 laying down the animal and public health conditions and model certificates for imports of meat products for human consumption from third countries and repealing Decisions 97/41/EC, 97/221/EC and 97/222/EC

5. Minced meat and meat preparation

- L240/19 23/09/2000 Commission decision 2000/572/EC of 8 September 2000 laying down animal and public health conditions and veterinary certification for imports of minced meat and meat preparations from third countries and repealing Decision 97/29/EC.

Amended by:

L73/11	11.03.2004	Commission Decision 2004/212/EC of 6 January 2004
L189/52	27.05.2004	Commission Decision 2004/437/EC of 29 April 2004

6. Milk and milk products

- L154/73 30.04.2004 Decision 2004/238/EC of 29 April 2004 laying down animal and public health and veterinary certifications conditions for introduction in the Community of heat-treated milk, milk-based products and raw milk intended for human consumption

Corrected by:

L189/57	27.05.2004	Corrigendum (2004/238/EC)
---------	------------	---------------------------

7. Fishery products and live bivalve molluscs

Fishery products

- L202/31 12/08/1993 Commission Decision 93/436/EEC of 30 June 1993 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery products originating in Chile

Amended by:

L297/27	02.12.1993	Commission Decision 93/620/EC of 24 November 1993
L89/21	06.04.1994	Commission Decision 94/188/EC of 18 March 1994
L268/22	19.10.1994	Commission Decision 94/675/EC of 18 October 1994
L108/74	13.05.1995	Commission Decision 95/164/EC of 28 April 1995
L9/6	12.01.1996	Commission Decision 96/31/EC of 19 December 1995
L74/35	22.03.1996	Commission Decision 96/220/EC of 7 March 1996

- L313/29 03.12.1996 Commission Decision 96/674/EC of 25 November 1996
 - L22/62 27.01.2000 Commission Decision 2000/61/EC of 21 December 1999
- L202/42 12/08/1993 Commission Decision 93/437/EEC of 30 June 1993 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery products originating in Argentina
 - Amended by:
 - L252/30 09.10.1993 Commission Decision 93/525/EEC of 29 September 1993
 - L151/41 17.06.1994 Commission Decision 94/341/EC of 3 June 1994
 - L184/49 03.08.1995 Commission Decision 95/299/EC of 19 July 1995
 - L9/6 12.01.1996 Commission Decision 96/31/EC of 19 December 1995
 - L89/36 10.04.1996 Commission Decision 96/262/EC of 27 March 1996
 - L108/53 25.04.1997 Commission Decision 97/276/EC of 11 April 1997
- L232/37 15/09/1993 Commission Decision 93/494/EEC of 23 July 1993 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery products originating in the Faroe Islands
 - Amended by:
 - L100/22 03.05.1995 Commission Decision 95/151/EC of 28 April 1995
 - L9/6 12.01.1996 Commission Decision 96/31/EC of 19 December 1995
- L232/43 15/09/1993 Commission Decision 93/495/EEC of 26 July 1993 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery products originating in Canada
 - Amended by:
 - L289/26 24.11.1993 Commission Decision 93/606/EC of 16 November 1993
 - L122/38 17.05.1994 Commission Decision 94/287/EC of 28 April 1994
 - L267/15 18.10.1994 Commission Decision 94/674/EC of 14 October 1994
 - L378/64 31.12.1994 Commission Decision 94/989/EC of 21 December 1994
 - L203/13 29.08.1995 Commission Decision 95/351/EC of 26 July 1995
 - L310/74 22.12.1995 Commission Decision 95/549/EC of 8 December 1995
 - L9/6 12.01.1996 Commission Decision 96/31/EC of 19 December 1995
 - L276/81 28.10.2000 Commission Decision 2000/659/EC of 13 October 2000
- L093/26 12/04/1994 Commission Decision 94/198/EC of 7 April 1994 laying down special conditions governing the import of fishery and aquaculture products originating in Brazil
 - Amended by:
 - L9/6 12.01.1996 Commission Decision 96/31/EC of 19 December 1995
 - L61/43 12.03.1996 Commission Decision 96/193/EC of 27 February 1996
- L093/34 12/04/1994 Commission Decision 94/200/EC of 7 April 1994 laying down special conditions governing the import of fishery and aquaculture products originating in Ecuador
 - Amended by:
 - L352/21 31.12.1994 Commission Decision 94/840/EC of 19 December 1994
 - L117/30 24.05.1995 Commission Decision 95/177/EC of 12 May 1995
 - L9/6 12.01.1996 Commission Decision 96/31/EC of 19 December 1995
- L115/38 6/05/1994 Commission Decision 94/269/EC of 8 April 1994 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery and aquaculture products originating in Colombia
 - Amended by:
 - L194/85 29.07.1994 Commission Decision 94/469/EC of 14 July 1994
 - L192/42 15.08.1995 Commission Decision 95/332/EC of 26 July 1995
 - L9/6 12.01.1996 Commission Decision 96/31/EC of 19 December 1995
 - L190/32 23.07.1999 Commission Decision 1999/486/EC of 2 July 1999
- L145/19 10/06/1994 Commission Decision 94/323/EC of 19 May 1994 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery products originating in Singapore
 - Amended by:
 - L9/6 12.01.1996 Commission Decision 96/31/EC of 19 December 1995
 - L276/85 28.10.2000 Commission Decision 2000/660/EC of 13 October 2000
- L145/23 10/06/1994 Commission Decision 94/324/EC of 19 May 1994 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery and aquaculture products originating in Indonesia
 - Amended by:
 - L44/67 28.02.1995 Commission Decision 95/34/EC of 16 February 1995
 - L9/6 12.01.1996 Commission Decision 96/31/EC of 19 December 1995
 - L166/14 25.06.1997 Commission Decision 97/401/EC of 17 June 1997
 - L91/85 31.03.2001 Commission Decision 2001/254/EC of 21 March 2001
 - Corrected by:
 - L177/28 05.07.1997 Corrigendum (97/401/EC)
- L145/30 10/06/1994 Commission Decision 94/325/EC of 19 May 1994 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery and aquaculture products originating in Thailand
 - Amended by:
 - L285/28 04.11.1994 Commission Decision 94/704/EC of 20 October 1994
 - L117/35 24.05.1995 Commission Decision 95/178/EC of 12 May 1995
 - L9/6 12.01.1996 Commission Decision 96/31/EC of 19 December 1995
 - L232/12 23.08.1997 Commission Decision 97/563/EC of 28 July 1997
- L184/16 20/07/1994 Commission Decision 94/448/EC of 20 June 1994 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery and aquaculture products originating in New Zealand
 - Amended by:
 - L285/33 04.11.1994 Commission Decision 94/705/EC of 20 October 1994
 - L117/40 24.05.1995 Commission Decision 95/179/EC of 15 May 1995
 - L186/70 05.08.1995 Commission Decision 95/310/EC of 24 July 1995
 - L9/6 12.01.1996 Commission Decision 96/31/EC of 19 December 1995
 - L86/75 04.04.1996 Commission Decision 96/254/EC of 26 March 1996
 - L151/31 18.06.1999 Commission Decision 1999/402/EC of 31 May 1999
- L305/31 30/11/1994 Commission Decision 94/766/EC of 21 November 1994 laying down special conditions governing the import of

fishery and aquaculture products originating in Taiwan

Amended by:

L9/6	12.01.1996	Commission Decision 96/31/EC of 19 December 1995
L86/81	04.04.1996	Commission Decision 96/255/EC of 26 March 1996
L203/73	03.08.1999	Commission Decision 1999/529/EC of 14 July 1999

- L042/32 24/02/1995 Commission Decision 95/30/EC of 10 February 1995 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery and aquaculture products originating in Morocco

Amended by:

L184/48	03.08.1995	Commission Decision 95/298/EC of 19 July 1995
L191/48	01.08.1996	Commission Decision 96/459/EC of 4 July 1996
L237/26	28.08.1997	Commission Decision 97/581/EC of 25 July 1997
L114/36	21.04.2004	Commission Decision 2004/367/EC of 19 April 2004

- L070/27 30/03/1995 Commission Decision 95/90/EC of 17 March 1995 laying down special conditions governing the import of fishery and aquaculture products originating in Albania

Amended by:

L156/82	07.07.1995	Commission Decision 95/235/EC of 26 June 1995
---------	------------	---

- L116/41 23/05/1995 Commission Decision 95/173/EC of 7 March 1995 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery and aquaculture products originating in Peru

Amended by:

L186/78	05.08.1995	Commission Decision 95/311/EC of 24 July 1995
---------	------------	---

- L123/20 3/06/1995 Commission Decision 95/190/EC of 17 May 1995 laying down special conditions governing the import of fishery and aquaculture products originating in the Philippines

Amended by:

L86/83	04.04.1996	Commission Decision 96/256/EC of 26 March 1996
--------	------------	--

- L264/37 7/11/1995 Commission Decision 95/454/EC of 23 October 1995 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery and aquaculture products originating in the Republic of Korea

Amended by:

L151/27	18.06.1999	Commission Decision 1999/401/EC of 31 May 1999
L224/10	21.08.2001	Commission Decision 2001/641/EC of 20 August 2001
L307/20	24.11.2001	Commission Decision 2001/818/EC of 22 November 2001

- L304/52 16/12/1995 Commission Decision 95/538/EC of 6 December 1995 laying down special conditions governing the import of fishery and aquaculture products originating in Japan

Amended by:

L91/81	31.03.2001	Commission Decision 2001/253/EC of 21 March 2001
L163/21	21.06.2002	Commission Decision 2002/471/EC of 20 June 2002

- L137/24 8/06/1996 Commission Decision 96/355/EC of 30 May 1996 laying down special conditions governing the import of fishery and aquaculture products originating in Senegal
- L137/31 8/06/1996 Commission Decision 96/356/EC of 30 May 1996 laying down special conditions governing the import of fishery and aquaculture products originating in Gambia
- L175/27 13/07/1996 Commission Decision 96/425/EC of 28 June 1996 laying down special conditions governing the import of fishery and aquaculture products originating in Mauritania
- L269/18 22/10/1996 Commission Decision 96/606/EC of 11 October 1996 laying down special conditions governing the import of fishery and aquaculture products originating in Uruguay

Amended by:

L10/75	12.01.2002	Commission Decision 2002/20/EC of 11 January 2002
--------	------------	---

- L269/23 22/10/1996 Commission Decision 96/607/EC of 11 October 1996 laying down special conditions governing the import of fishery and aquaculture products originating in South Africa
- L269/32 22/10/1996 Commission Decision 96/608/EC of 11 October 1996 laying down special conditions governing the import of fishery and aquaculture products originating in Malaysia
- L269/37 22/10/1996 Commission Decision 96/609/EC of 14 October 1996 laying down special conditions governing the import of fishery and aquaculture products originating in the Ivory Coast

Amended by:

L187/25	19.07.2005	Commission Decision 2005/514/EC of 13 July 2005
---------	------------	---

- L035/23 5/02/1997 Commission Decision 97/102/EC of 16 January 1997 laying down special conditions governing the import of fishery and aquaculture products originating in Russia.

Amended by:

L279/51	17.10.2002	Commission Decision 2002/808/EC of 16 October 2002
L325/45	30.11.2002	Commission Decision 2002/941/EC of 29 November 2002

- L122/21 14/05/1997 Commission Decision 97/296/EC of 22 April 1997 drawing up the list of third countries from which the import of fishery products is authorized for human consumption

Amended by:

L184/53	12.07.1997	Commission Decision 97/429/EC of 30 June 1997
L232/13	23.08.1997	Commission Decision 97/564/EC of 28 July 1997
L307/38	12.11.1997	Commission Decision 97/758/EC of 6 November 1997
L356/62	31.12.1997	Commission Decision 97/877/EC of 23 December 1997
L46/18	17.02.1998	Commission Decision 98/148/EC of 13 February 1998
L190/55	04.07.1998	Commission Decision 98/419/EC of 30 June 1998
L277/49	14.10.1998	Commission Decision 98/573/EC of 12 October 1998
L337/58	12.12.1998	Commission Decision 98/711/EC of 24 November 1998
L44/61	18.02.1999	Commission Decision 1999/136/EC of 28 January 1999
L91/37	07.04.1999	Commission Decision 1999/244/EC of 26 March 1999
L108/57	27.04.1999	Commission Decision 1999/277/EC of 23 April 1999

- | | | |
|----------|------------|---|
| L190/39 | 23.07.1999 | Commission Decision 1999/488/EC of 5 July 1999 |
| L203/78 | 03.08.1999 | Commission Decision 1999/532/EC of 14 July 1999 |
| L315/44 | 09.12.1999 | Commission Decision 1999/814/EC of 16 November 1999 |
| L26/47 | 02.02.2000 | Commission Decision 2000/88/EC of 21 December 1999 |
| L55/68 | 29.02.2000 | Commission Decision 2000/170/EC of 14 February 2000 |
| L280/59 | 04.11.2000 | Commission Decision 2000/674/EC of 20 October 2000 |
| L10/75 | 13.01.2001 | Commission Decision 2001/40/EC of 22 December 2000 |
| L22/39 | 24.01.2001 | Commission Decision 2001/66/EC of 23 January 2001 |
| L42/6 | 13.02.2001 | Commission Decision 2001/111/EC of 12 February 2001 |
| L221/56 | 17.08.2001 | Commission Decision 2001/635/EC of 16 August 2001 |
| L11/44 | 15.01.2002 | Commission Decision 2002/28/EC of 11 January 2002 |
| L163/29 | 21.06.2002 | Commission Decision 2002/473/EC of 20 June 2002 |
| L301/53 | 05.11.2002 | Commission Decision 2002/863/EC of 29 October 2002 |
| L110/12 | 03.05.2003 | Commission Decision 2003/303/EC of 25 April 2003 |
| L210/16 | 20.08.2003 | Commission Decision 2003/606/EC of 18 August 2003 |
| L236/3/ | 23.09.2003 | 2003 Act of Accession |
| L273/43 | 24.10.2003 | Commission Decision 2003/764/EC of 15 October 2003 |
| L8/8 | 14.01.2004 | Commission Decision 2004/36/EC of 23 December 2003 |
| L113/45 | 20.04.2004 | Commission Decision 2004/359/EC of 13 April 2004 |
| L28/45 | 01.02.2005 | Commission Decision 2005/71/EC of 26 January 2005 |
| L69/55 | 16.30.2005 | Commission Decision 2005/219/EC of 11 March 2005 |
| L183/109 | 14.07.2005 | Commission Decision 2005/501/EC of 12 July 2005 |
- L183/21 11/07/1997 Commission Decision 97/426/EC of 25 June 1997 laying down special conditions governing the import of fishery and aquaculture products originating in Australia.
Amended by:
L151/35 18.06.1999 Commission Decision 1999/403/EC of 31 May 1999
 - L307/33 12/11/1997 Commission Decision 97/757/EC of 6 November 1997 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery and aquaculture products originating in Madagascar
Amended by:
L183/84 14.07.2005 Commission Decision 2005/496/EC of 12 July 2005
 - L356/57 31/12/1997 Commission Decision 97/876/EC of 23 December 1997 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery and aquaculture products originating in India
 - L046/13 17/02/1998 Commission Decision 98/147/EC of 13 February 1998 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery and aquaculture products originating in Bangladesh.
 - L162/40 05/06/1998 Commission Decision of 18 May 1998 on import licences in respect of beef and veal products originating in Botswana, Kenya, Madagascar, Swaziland, Zimbabwe and Namibia
 - L190/59 4/07/1998 Commission Decision 98/420/EC of 30 June 1998 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery and aquaculture products originating in Nigeria
 - L190/66 4/07/1998 Commission Decision 98/421/EC of 30 June 1998 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery and aquaculture products originating in Ghana
 - L190/71 4/07/1998 Commission Decision 98/422/EC of 30 June 1998 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery and aquaculture products originating in Tanzania
 - L190/76 4/07/1998 Commission Decision 98/423/EC of 30 June 1998 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery and aquaculture products originating in Falkland Islands
 - L190/81 4/07/1998 Commission Decision 98/424/EC of 30 June 1998 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery and aquaculture products originating in Maldives
Amended by:
L91/78 31.03.2001 Commission Decision 2001/252/EC of 21 March 2001
 - L277/26 14/10/1998 Commission Decision 98/568/EC of 6 October 1998 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery and aquaculture products originating in Guatemala
 - L277/36 14/10/1998 Commission Decision 98/570/EC of 7 October 1998 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery and aquaculture products originating in Tunisia
Amended by:
L044/58 18/02/1999 Commission Decision 1999/135/EC of 28 January 1999
 - L277/44 14/10/1998 Commission Decision 98/572/EC of 12 October 1998 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery and aquaculture products originating in Cuba
 - L332/9 8/12/1998 Commission Decision 98/695/EC of 24 November 1998 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery and aquaculture products originating in Mexico.
Amended by:
L307/22 24.11.2001 Commission Decision 2001/819/EC of 22 November 2001
L28/41 01.02.2005 Commission Decision 2005/70/EC of 25 January 2005
 - L091/40 7/04/1999 Commission Decision 1999/245/EC of 26 March 1999 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery and aquaculture products originating in the Seychelles.
 - L108/52 27/04/1999 Commission Decision 1999/276/EC of 23 April 1999 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery and aquaculture products originating in Mauritius.
Amended by:
L26/18 02.02.2000 Commission Decision 2000/84/EC of 21 December 1999
 - L203/58 3/08/1999 Commission Decision 1999/526/EC of 14 July 1999 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery and aquaculture products originating in Panama.
 - L203/63 3/08/1999 Commission Decision 1999/527/EC of 14 July 1999 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery and aquaculture products originating in Oman.
 - L203/68 3/08/1999 Commission Decision 1999/528/EC of 14 July 1999 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery and aquaculture products originating in Yemen.

- L302/26 25/11/1999 Commission Decision 1999/767/EC of 17 November 1999 repealing Decision 98/407/EC concerning certain protective measures with regard to bivalve molluscs and fishery products originating or proceeding from Turkey and amending the Decisions 94/777/EC and 94/778/EC
- L315/39 9/12/1999 Commission Decision 1999/813/EC of 16 November 1999 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery products originating in the Socialist Republic of Vietnam.
 - Amended by:
 - L114/39 13.05.2000 Commission Decision 2000/331/EC of 25 April 2000
 - L83/26 20.03.2004 Commission Decision 2004/267/EC of 17 March 2004
- L026/13 2/02/2000 Commission Decision 2000/83/EC of 21 December 1999 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery and aquaculture products originating in Pakistan.
- L026/26 2/02/2000 Commission Decision 2000/86/EC of 21 December 1999 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery products originating in China and repealing Decision 97/368/EC.
 - Amended by:
 - L97/15 19.04.2000 Commission Decision 2000/300/EC of 18 April 2000
 - L193/37 23.07.2005 Commission Decision 2005/572/EC of 19 July 2005
- L280/46 4/11/2000 Commission Decision 2000/672/EC of 20 October 2000 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery products originating in Venezuela.
 - Amended by:
 - L285/22 23.10.2002 Commission Decision 2002/833/EC of 22 October 2002
- L280/52 4/11/2000 Commission Decision 2000/673/EC of 20 October 2000 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery products originating in Namibia.
- L280/63 4/11/2000 Commission Decision 2000/675/EC of 20 October 2000 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery products originating in the Islamic Republic of Iran.
- L10/59 13/01/2001 Commission Decision 2001/36/EC of 22 December 2000 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery products originating in Jamaica.
- L221/40 17/08/2001 Commission Decision 2001/632/EC of 16 August 2001 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery products originating in Nicaragua.
- L221/45 17/08/2001 Commission Decision 2001/633/EC of 16 August 2001 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery products originating in Uganda.
- L221/50 17/08/2001 Commission Decision 2001/634/EC of 16 August 2001 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery products originating or proceeding from Guinea
 - Amended by:
 - L24/59 26.01.2002 Commission Decision 2002/61/EC of 23 January 2002
- L11/25 15/01/2002 Commission Decision 2002/25/EC of 11 January 2002 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery products originating in the Republic of Croatia
- L11/31 15/01/2002 Commission Decision 2002/26/EC of 11 January 2002 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery products originating in the Republic of Gabon
- L11/36 15/01/2002 Commission Decision 2002/27/EC of 11 January 2002 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery products originating in the Republic of Turkey
- L84/73 28/03/2002 Commission Decision 2002/249/EC of 27 March 2002 concerning certain protective measures with regard to certain fishery and aquaculture products intended for human consumption and imported from Myanmar
- L163/24 21/06/2002 Commission Decision 2002/472/EC of 20 June 2002 laying down specific conditions for imports of fishery products from the Republic of Bulgaria
 - Amended by:
 - L183/88 14.07.2005 Commission Decision 2005/497/EC of 12 July 2005
- L301/1 5/11/2002 Commission decision 2002/854/EC of 29 October 2002 laying down specific conditions for imports of fishery products from Costa Rica
- L301/6 5/11/2002 Commission decision 2002/855/EC of 29 October 2002 laying down specific conditions for imports of fishery products from New Caledonia
- L301/11 5/11/2002 Commission decision 2002/856/EC of 29 October 2002 laying down specific conditions for imports of fishery products from Greenland
- L301/19 5/11/2002 Commission decision 2002/857/EC of 29 October 2002 laying down specific conditions for imports of fishery products from Suriname
- L301/24 5/11/2002 Commission decision 2002/858/EC of 29 October 2002 laying down specific conditions for imports of fishery products from Mozambique
- L301/33 5/11/2002 Commission decision 2002/859/EC of 29 October 2002 laying down specific conditions for imports of fishery products from Papua New Guinea
- L301/38 5/11/2002 Commission decision 2002/860/EC of 29 October 2002 laying down specific conditions for imports of fishery products from Switzerland
- L301/43 5/11/2002 Commission decision 2002/861/EC of 29 October 2002 laying down specific conditions for imports of fishery products from Honduras
- L301/48 5/11/2002 Commission decision 2002/862/EC of 29 October 2002 laying down specific conditions for imports of fishery products from Kazakhstan
 - Amended by:
 - L340/74 24.12.2003 Commission Decision 2003/905/EC of 19 December 2003
- L348/154 21/12/2002 Commission Decision 2002/994/EC of 20 December 2002 concerning certain protective measures with regard to the products of animal origin imported from China
 - Amended by:
 - L26/84 31.01.2003 Commission Decision 2003/72/EC of 30 January 2003
 - L279/44 28.08.2004 Commission Decision 2004/621/EC of 26 August 2004

- L193/41 23.07.2005 Commission Decision 2005/573/EC of 22 July 2005
- L110/6 3/05/2003 Commission Decision 2003/302/EC of 25 April 2003 laying down specific conditions for imports of fishery products from Sri Lanka
- L210/25 20/08/2003 Commission Decision 2003/608/EC of 18 August 2003 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery products from Mayotte
- L210/30 20/08/2003 Commission Decision 2003/609/EC of 18 August 2003 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery products from Saint Pierre et Miquelon
- L273/18 24/10/2003 Commission Decision 2003/759/EC of 15 October 2003 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery products from Belize
- L273/23 24/10/2003 Commission Decision 2003/760/EC of 15 October 2003 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery products from French Polynesia
- Amended by:
L51/19 24.02.2005 Commission Decision 2005/154/EC of 18 February 2005
- L273/28 24/10/2003 Commission Decision 2003/761/EC of 15 October 2003 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery products from the United Arab Emirates
- L273/33 24/10/2003 Commission Decision 2003/762/EC of 15 October 2003 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery products from the Netherlands Antilles
- L273/38 24/10/2003 Commission Decision 2003/763/EC of 15 October 2003 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery products from Cape Verde
- L8/12 14/01/2004 Commission Decision 2004/37/EC of 23 December 2003 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery products from Serbia and Montenegro
- L8/17 14/01/2004 Commission Decision 2004/38/EC of 23 December 2003 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery products from Egypt
- L8/22 14/01/2004 Commission Decision 2004/39/EC of 23 December 2003 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery products from Kenya, and repealing Decision 2000/759/EC
- L8/27 14/01/2004 Commission Decision 2004/40/EC of 23 December 2003 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery products from Guyana
- L113/48 20/04/2004 Commission Decision 2004/360/EC of 13 April 2004 laying down special conditions for imports of fishery products from Zimbabwe
- L113/54 20/04/2004 Commission Decision 2004/361/EC of 13 April 2004 laying down special conditions for imports of fishery products from Romania
- L28/49 1/02/2005 Commission Decision 2005/72/EC of 28 January 2005 laying down special conditions for imports of fishery products from Antigua and Barbuda
- L28/54 1/02/2005 Commission Decision 2005/73/EC of 28 January 2005 laying down special conditions for imports of fishery products from Hong Kong
- L28/59 1/02/2005 Commission Decision 2005/74/EC of 27 January 2005 laying down special conditions for imports of fishery products from El Salvador
- L69/50 16/03/2005 Commission Decision 2005/218/EC of 11 March 2005 laying down special conditions for imports of fishery products from Saudi Arabia
- L183/88 14/07/2005 Commission Decision 2005/497/EC of 12 July 2005 amending Decision 2002/472/EC laying down specific conditions for imports of fishery products from the Republic of Bulgaria
- L183/92 14/07/2005 Commission Decision 2005/498/EC of 12 July 2005 laying down special conditions for imports of fishery products from Algeria
- L183/99 14/07/2005 Commission Decision 2005/499/EC of 12 July 2005 laying down special conditions for imports of fishery products from the Bahamas
- L183/104 14/07/2005 Commission Decision 2005/500/EC of 12 July 2005 laying down special conditions for imports of fishery products from Grenada

Live bivalve molluscs

- L166/40 8/07/1993 Commission Decision 93/387/EEC of 7 June 1993 laying down special conditions for the import of live bivalve molluscs, chinoderms, tunicates and marine gastropods originating in Morocco
- Amended by:
L258/2 16.10.1993 Commission Decision 93/530/EEC of 15 October 1993
L305/6 30.11.1994 Commission Decision 94/767/EC of 21 November 1994
L9/6 12.01.1996 Commission Decision 96/31/EC of 19 December 1995
- Corrected by:
L200/55 10.08.1993 Corrigendum (93/387)
- L312/35 6/12/1994 Commission Decision 94/777/EC of 30 November 1994 laying down special conditions for the import of live bivalve molluscs, echinoderms, tunicates and marine gastropods originating in Turkey
- Amended by:
L167/26 18.07.1995 Commission Decision 95/275/EC of 10 July 1995
L9/6 12.01.1996 Commission Decision 96/31/EC of 19 December 1995
L302/26 25.11.1999 Commission Decision 1999/767/EC of 17 November 1999
- L042/32 24/02/1995 Commission Decision 95/30/EC of 10 February 1995 laying down special conditions governing imports of fishery and aquaculture products originating in Morocco
- Amended by:
L184/48 03.08.1995 Commission Decision 95/298/EC of 19 July 1995
L191/48 01.08.1996 Commission Decision 96/459/EC of 4 July 1996
L237/26 28.08.1997 Commission Decision 97/581/EC of 25 July 1997
L114/36 21.04.2004 Commission Decision 2004/367/EC of 19 April 2004

- L264/35 7/11/1995 Commission Decision 95/453/EC of 23 October 1995 laying down special conditions for the import of live bivalve molluscs, echinoderms, tunicates and marine gastropods originating in the Republic of Korea
 Amended by:
 L203/76 03.08.1999 Commission Decision 1999/530/EC of 14 July 1999
 L236/18 05.09.2001 Commission Decision 2001/676/EC of 20 August 2001
- L313/38 3/12/1996 Commission Decision 96/675/EC of 25 November 1996 laying down special conditions for the import of live bivalve molluscs, echinoderms, tunicates and marine gastropods originating in Chile
- L006/46 10/01/1997 Commission Decision 97/20/EC of 17 December 1996 establishing the list of third countries fulfilling the equivalence conditions for the production and placing on the market of bivalve molluscs, echinoderms, tunicates and marine gastropods
 Amended by:
 L232/15 23.08.1997 Commission Decision 97/565/EC of 28 July 1997
 L277/42 14.10.1998 Commission Decision 98/571/EC of 12 October 1998
 L114/40 13.05.2000 Commission Decision 2000/332/EC of 25 April 2000
 L10/66 13.01.2001 Commission Decision 2001/38/EC of 22 December 2000
 L91/89 31.03.2001 Commission Decision 2001/255/EC of 21 March 2001
 L236/16 05.09.2001 Commission Decision 2001/675/EC of 20 August 2001
 L10/79 12.01.2002 Commission Decision 2002/21/EC of 11 January 2002
 L163/16 21.06.2002 Commission Decision 2002/469/EC of 20 June 2002
- L183/38 11/07/1997 Commission Decision 97/427/EC of 25 June 1997 laying down special conditions for the import of live bivalve molluscs, echinoderms, tunicates and marine gastropods originating in Australia
 Amended by:
 L203/77 03.08.1999 Commission Decision 1999/531/EC of 14 July 1999
- L232/9 23/08/1997 Commission Decision 97/562/EC of 28 July 1997 laying down special conditions for the import of bivalve molluscs, echinoderms, tunicates and marine gastropods originating in Thailand
- L277/31 14/10/1998 Commission Decision 98/569/EC of 6 October 1998 laying down special conditions governing imports of live bivalve molluscs, echinoderms, tunicates and marine gastropods originating in Tunisia
 Amended by:
 L281/18 19.10.2002 Commission Decision 2002/819/EC of 18 October 2002
- L302/26 25/11/1999 Commission Decision 1999/767/EC of 17 November 1999 repealing Decision 98/407/EC concerning certain protective measures with regard to bivalve molluscs and fishery products originating or proceeding from Turkey and amending the Decisions 94/777/EC and 94/778/EC
- L114/42 13/05/2000 Commission Decision 2000/333/EC of 25 April 2000 laying down special conditions for the import of bivalve molluscs, echinoderms, tunicates and marine gastropods originating in the Socialist Republic of Vietnam.
 Amended by:
 L81/88 19.3.2004 Commission Decision 2004/263/EC of 17 March 2004
- L10/64 13/01/2001 Commission Decision 2001/37/EC of 22 December 2000 laying down special conditions for the import of marine gastropods originating in Jamaica.
- L10/73 12/01/2002 Commission Decision 2002/19/EC of 11 January 2002 laying down special conditions for the import of bivalve molluscs, echinoderms, tunicates and marine gastropods originating in Uruguay
- L163/19 21/06/2002 Commission Decision 2002/470/EC of 20 June 2002 laying down special conditions for the import of processed or frozen bivalve molluscs, echinoderms, tunicates and marine gastropods from Japan
- L302/22 20/11/2003 Commission Decision 2003/804/EC of 14 November 2003 laying down the animal health conditions and certification requirements for imports of molluscs, their eggs and gametes for further growth, fattening, relaying or human consumption
 Amended by:
 L102/73 07.04.2004 Commission Decision 2004/319/EC of 30 March 2004
 L274/17 24.08.2004 Commission Decision 2004/609/EC of 18 August 2004
 L280/26 31.08.2004 Commission Decision 2004/623/EC of 23 July 2004
 L139/16 02.06.2005 Commission Decision 2005/409/EC of 31 May 2005
- L6/53 10/01/2004 Commission Decision 2004/30/EC of 23 December 2003 laying down specific conditions for the import of processed and frozen bivalve molluscs, echinoderms, tunicates and marine gastropods from Peru and repealing Decisions 2001/338/EC and 95/174/EC
- L36/56 7/02/2004 Commission Decision 2004/119/EC of 29 January 2004 amending Decision 96/333/EC establishing health certification of live bivalve molluscs, echinoderms, tunicates and marine gastropods from third countries which are not yet covered by a specific decision

8. Other products

Gelatine

- L200/23 25/07/2001 Commission Decision 2001/556/EC of 11 July 2001 drawing up provisional lists of third country establishments from which Member States authorise imports of gelatine intended for human consumption.
 Amended by:
 L322/49 27/11/2002 Commission Decision 2002/926/EC of 25 November 2002
 L16/59 20/01/2005 Commission Decision 2005/33/EC of 14 January 2005

Casings

- L036/21 10/02/1999 Commission Decision 1999/120/EC of 27 January 1999 drawing up provisional lists of third country establishments from which the Member States authorise imports of animal casings
 Amended by:
 L103/33 20.4.1999 Commission Decision 1999/263/EC of 19 April 1999
 L30/41 4.2.2000 Commission Decision 2000/80/EC of 20 December 1999
 L166/25 25.6.2002 Commission Decision 2002/483/EC of 24 June 2002
 L322/47 27.11.2002 Commission Decision 2002/925/EC of 25 November 2002
 L236/33 23.09.2003 2003 Act of Accession
 L184/68 15.7.2005 Commission Decision 2005/506/EC of 14 July 2005
- L285/38/11/2003 Commission Decision 2003/779/EC of 31 October 2003 laying down animal health requirements and the veterinary

certification for the import of animal casings from third countries

Amended by:
L 208/56 10.6.2004 Commission Decision 2004/414/EC of 28 April 2004

Other products intended for human consumption

- L 062/49 15/03/1993 Council Directive 92/118/EEC of 17 December 1992 laying down animal health and public health requirements governing trade in and imports into the Community of products not subject to the said requirements laid down in specific Community rules referred to in Annex A (I) to Directive 89/662/EEC and, as regards pathogens, to Directive 90/425/EE

Amended by:

L190/26	26.7.1994	Commission Decision 94/466/EC of 13 July 1994
C241/21	29.08.1994	Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995
L288/48	9.11.1994	Commission Decision 94/723/EC of 26 October 1994
L200/35	24.8.1995	Commission Decision 95/338/EC of 26 July 1995
L200/36	24.8.1995	Commission Decision 95/339/EC of 27 July 1995
L24/28	31.1.1996	Commission Decision 96/103/EC of 25 January 1996
L129/35	30.5.1996	Commission Decision 96/340/EC of 10 May 1996
L165/40	4.7.1996	Commission Decision 96/405/EC of 21 June 1996
L13/24	16.1.1997	Council Directive 96/90/EC of 17 December 1996
L24/31	30.1.1998	Council Directive 97/79/EC of 18 December 1997
L290/32	12.11.1999	Commission Decision 1999/724/EC of 28 October 1999
L2/27	5.1.2001	Commission Decision 2001/7/EC of 19 December 2000
L315/14	19.11.2002	Directive 2002/33/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2002
L13/24	18.1.2003	Commission Decision 2003/42/EC of 10 January 2003
L170/30	9.7.2003	Commission Decision 2003/503/EC of 7 July 2003
L236/33	23.09.2003	2003 Act of Accession
L260/21	11.10.2003	Commission Decision 2003/721/EC of 29 September 2003
L72/60	11.3.2004	Commission Regulation (EC) No 445/2004 of 10 March 2004

- L305/1722/11/2003 Commission Decision 2003/812/EC of 17 November 2003 drawing up lists of third countries from which Member States are to authorise imports of certain products for human consumption subject to Council Directive 92/118/EEC

Amended by:
L5/84 9.1.2004 Commission Decision 2004/19/EC of 23 December 2003

Animal by-products

- L273/110/10/2002 Regulation (EC) No 1774/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 October 2002 laying down health rules concerning animal by-products not intended for human consumption

Amended by:

L117/1	13.05.2003	Commission Regulation (EC) No 808/2003 of 12 May 2003
L112/1	19.04.2004	Commission Regulation (EC) No 668/2004 of 10 March 2004
L19/27	21.01.2005	Commission Regulation (EC) No 92/2005 of 19 January 2005
L19/34	21.01.2005	Commission Regulation (EC) No 93/2005 of 19 January 2005
L66/10	12.03.2005	Commission Regulation (EC) No 416/2005 of 11 March 2005
L29/31	02.02.2006	Commission Regulation (EC) No 181/2006 of 1 February 2006
L36/25	08.02.2006	Commission Regulation (EC) No 208/2006 of 7 February 2006

- L117/11 12.05.2003 Commission Regulation (EC) No 809/2003 of 12 May 2003 on transitional measures under Regulation (EC) No 1774/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the processing standards for category 3 material and manure used in composting plants

Amended by:

L5/3	07.01.2005	Commission Regulation (EC) No 12/2005 of 6 January 2005
L36/32	08.02.2006	Commission Regulation (EC) No 209/2006 of 7 February 2006

- L117/12 13.05.2003 Commission Regulation (EC) No 810/2003 of 12 May 2003 on transitional measures under Regulation (EC) No 1774/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards processing standards for category 3 material and manure used in biogas plants

Amended by:

L5/3	07.01.2005	Commission Regulation (EC) No 12/2005 of 6 January 2005
L36/32	08.02.2006	Commission Regulation (EC) No 209/2006 of 7 February 2006

- L117/51 13/05/2003 Commission Decision 2003/329/EC of 12 May 2003 on transitional measures under Regulation (EC) No 1774/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the heat treatment process for manure

Amended by:

L7/5	11.01.2005	Commission Decision 2005/14/EC of 6 January 2005
L51/27	22.02.2006	Commission Decision 2006/129/EC of 7 February 2006

- L151/1130/04/2004 Commission Decision 2004/407/EC of 26 April 2004 on transitional sanitary and certification rules under Regulation (EC) No 1774/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards import from certain third countries of photographic gelatine

Corrected by:
L208/9 10.06.2004 Corrigendum

- L32/13 04/02/2006 Commission Regulation (EC) No 197/2006 of 3 February 2006 on transitional measures under Regulation (EC) No 1774/2002 as regards the collection, transport, treatment, use and disposal of former foodstuffs

C. Lists of establishments

A "first list" for each third country and for each product has to be done by a specific Commission Decision. According to Article 12 of Regulation (EC) No 854/2004, Regulation 854/2004, subsequent lists of the establishments are drawn up, kept up-to-date and communicated to the Commission by the competent authorities of third countries.

The Commission shall arrange for up-to-date versions of all lists to be available to the public.
Last updated lists of establishments are available at the following web site:

http://europa.eu.int/comm/food/international/trade/third_en.htm

1. Fresh meat

- L058/39 5/03/1981 Commission Decision 81/91/EEC of 30 January 1981 on the list of establishments in the Argentine Republic approved for the purposes of the importation of fresh beef and veal, sheepmeat and meat of domestic solipeds into the Community
- L058/43 5/03/1981 Commission Decision 81/92/EEC of 30 January 1981 on the list of establishments in the Republic of Uruguay approved for the purposes of the importation of fresh beef and veal, sheepmeat and meat of domestic solipeds into the Community
- L 257/28 10/09/1981 Commission Decision 81/713/EEC of 28 July 1981 on the list of establishments in the Federative Republic of Brazil approved for the purpose of importing fresh beef and veal and meat of domestic solipeds into the Community
- L311/13 8/11/1982 Council Decision 82/734/EEC of 18 October 1982 on the list of establishments in the Swiss Confederation approved for the purposes of exporting fresh meat to the Community
- L 311/16 08/11/1982 Council Decision 82/735/EEC of 18 October 1982 on the list of establishments in the People' s Republic of Bulgaria approved for the purposes of exporting fresh meat to the Community
- L 381/28 31/12/1982 Commission Decision 82/913/EEC of 16 December 1982 on the list of establishments in the Republic of South Africa and Namibia approved for the purpose of importing fresh meat into the Community
- L121/23 7/05/1983 Commission Decision 83/218/EEC of 22 April 1983 on the list of establishments in the Socialist Republic of Romania approved for the purpose of importing fresh meat into the Community
- L222/36 13/08/1983 Commission Decision 83/384/EEC of 29 July 1983 on the list of establishments in Australia approved for the purposes of importing fresh meat into the Community
- L233/24 24/08/1983 Commission Decision 83/402/EEC of 29 July 1983 on the list of establishments in New Zealand approved for the purposes of importing fresh meat into the Community
- L 238/39 27/08/1983 Commission Decision 83/423/EEC of 29 July 1983 on the list of establishments in the Republic of Paraguay approved for the purpose of importing fresh meat into the Community
- L020/21 25/01/1984 Commission Decision 84/24/EEC of 23 December 1983 on the list of establishments in Iceland approved for the purposes of importing fresh meat into the Community
- L334/25 12/12/1985 Commission Decision 85/539/EEC of 29 November 1985 on the list of establishments in Greenland approved for the purpose of importing fresh meat into the Community
- L072/40 15/03/1986 Commission Decision 86/65/EEC of 13 February 1986 on the list of establishments in Morocco approved for the purpose of importing fresh meat into the Community
- L051/41 20/02/1987 Commission Decision 87/124/EEC of 19 January 1987 on the list of establishments in Chile approved for the purpose of importing fresh meat into the Community
- L121/46 9/05/1987 Commission Decision 87/257/EEC of 28 April 1987 on the list of establishments in the United States of America approved for the purpose of importing fresh meat into the Community
- L 121/50 09/05/1987 Commission Decision 87/258/EEC of 28 April 1987 on the list of establishments in Canada approved for the purpose of importing fresh meat into the Community
- L228/43 15/08/1987 Commission Decision 87/424/EEC of 14 July 1987 on the list of establishments in the United Mexican States approved for the purpose of importing fresh meat into the Community
- C252/4 05/10/1989 Commission Decision C(89) 1686 of 5 October 1989 List of establishments in Swaziland approved for the purpose of importing fresh meat into the Community
- L091/34 6/04/1990 Commission Decision 90/165/EEC of 28 March 1990 on the list of establishments in Madagascar approved for the purpose of importing fresh meat into the Community
- L223/19 18/08/1990 Commission Decision 90/432/EEC of 30 July 1990 on the list of establishments in Namibia approved for the purpose of importing fresh meat into the Community
- L016/24 25/01/1993 Commission Decision 93/26/EEC of 11 December 1992 on the list of establishments in the Republic of Croatia approved for the purpose of importing fresh meat into the Community
- L051/13 8/03/1995 Commission Decision 95/45/EC of 20 February 1995 on the list of establishments in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia approved for the purpose of importing fresh meat into the Community
- C338/3 16/12/1995 Commission Decision C(95) 2899 of 30 November 1995 List of establishments in Botswana approved for the purpose of importing fresh meat into the Community
- L002/12 6/01/1998 Commission Decision 98/8/EC of 16 December 1997 on the list of establishments in the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia approved for the purpose of importing fresh meat into the Community.
- L003/14 7/01/1998 Commission Decision 98/10/EC of 16 December 1997 drawing up provisional lists of third country establishments from which the Member States authorise imports of products prepared from meat of bovine animals, swine, equidae and sheep and goats.
- L344/39 19/12/2002 Commission Decision 2002/987/EC of 13 December 2002 on the list of establishments in the Falkland Islands approved for

the purpose of importing fresh meat into the Community

- L284/4 3/09/2004 Commission Decision 2004/628/EC of 2 September 2004 on the list of establishments in New Caledonia from which Member States may authorise importation of fresh meat into the Community

2. Fresh Poultry Meat

- L 002/6 04/01/1997 Commission Decision 97/4/EC of 12 December 1996 drawing up provisional lists of third country establishments from which the Member States authorize imports of fresh poultry meat

3. Farmed Game Meat

- L199/57 26/07/1997 Commission Decision 97/467/EC of 7 July 1997 drawing up provisional lists of third country establishments from which the Member States authorize imports of rabbit meat and farmed game meat

Amended by:

L32/93 04.02.2006 Commission Decision 2006/65/EC of 3 February 2006 amending Decision 97/467/EC

4. Ratite Meat

- L199/57 26/07/1997 Commission Decision 97/467/EC of 7 July 1997 drawing up provisional lists of third country establishments from which the Member States authorize imports of rabbit meat and farmed game meat

Amended by:

L32/93 04.02.2006 Commission Decision 2006/65/EC of 3 February 2006 amending Decision 97/467/EC

5. Wild game Meat

- L 199/62 26/07/1997 Commission Decision 97/468/EC of 7 July 1997 drawing up provisional lists of third country establishments from which the Member States authorize imports of wild game meat

6. Minced Meat and Meat Preparations

- L281/82 04/11/1999 Commission Decision 1999/710/EC of 15 October 1999 drawing up provisional lists of third country establishments from which the Member States authorise imports of minced meat and meat preparations

7. Meat Products

- L237/36 23/08/1986 Commission Decision 86/414/EEC of 31 July 1986 on the list of establishments in Argentina approved for the purpose of importing meat products into the Community
- L 279/53 30/09/1986 Commission Decision 86/473/EEC of 10 September 1986 on the list of establishments in Uruguay approved for the purpose of importing meat products into the Community
- L049/37 18/02/1987 Commission Decision 87/119/EEC of 13 January 1987 on the list of establishments in Brazil approved for the purpose of importing meat products into the Community
- L 022/50 27/01/1994 Commission Decision 94/40/EC of 25 January 1994 on the list of establishments in Zimbabwe approved for the purpose of importing meat products into the Community
- L190/25 26/07/1994 Commission Decision 94/465/EC of 12 July 1994 on the list of establishments in Botswana approved for the purpose of importing meat products into the Community
- L254/28 24/10/1995 Commission Decision 95/427/EC of 16 October 1995 on the list of establishments in the Republic of Namibia approved for the purpose of importing meat products into the Community
- L 154/41 12/06/1997 Commission Decision 97/365/EC of 26 March 1997 drawing up provisional lists of third country establishments from which the Member States authorize imports of products prepared from meat of bovine animals, swine, equidae and sheep and goats

Amended by:

L234 16 26.8.1997 Commission Decision 97/569/EC of 16 July 1997
L314 19 24.11.1998 Commission Decision 98/662/EC of 16 November 1998
L131 72 27.5.1999 Commission Decision 1999/344/EC of 25 May 1999
L30 37 4.2.2000 Commission Decision 2000/78/EC of 17 December 1999
L170 12 11.7.2000 Commission Decision 2000/429/EC of 6 July 2000
L308 37 27.11.2001 Commission Decision 2001/826/EC of 23 November 2001
L236/33 23.09.2003 2003 Act of Accession
L199 3 7.6.2004 Commission Decision 2004/380/EC of 26 April 2004

- L234/16 26/08/1997 Commission Decision 97/569/EC of 16 July 1997 drawing up provisional lists of third country establishments from which the Member States authorize imports of meat products
- L 003/14 07/01/1998 Commission Decision 98/10/EC of 16 December 1997 drawing up provisional lists of third country establishments from which the Member States authorise imports of products prepared from meat of bovine animals, swine, equidae and sheep and goats

8. Poultry Meat Products

- L234/16 26/08/1997 Commission Decision 97/569/EC of 16 July 1997 drawing up provisional lists of third country establishments from which the Member States authorize imports of meat products

9. Farmed Game Meat Products

- L234/16 26/08/1997 Commission Decision 97/569/EC of 16 July 1997 drawing up provisional lists of third country establishments from which the Member States authorize imports of meat products

10. Rabbit farmed game Meat

- L 199 /57 26/07/1997 Commission Decision 97/467/EC of 7 July 1997 drawing up provisional lists of third country establishments from which the Member States authorize imports of rabbit meat and farmed game meat

11. Wild game Meat Products

- L234/16 26/08/1997 Commission Decision 97/569/EC of 16 July 1997 drawing up provisional lists of third country establishments from which the Member States authorize imports of meat products

12. Milk and milk-based products

- L101/46 18/04/1997 Commission Decision 97/252/EC of 25 March 1997 drawing up provisional lists of third country establishments from which the Member States authorize imports of milk and milk products for human consumption

Amended by:

L 207 1	01.08.1997	Commission Decision 97/480/EC of 1 July 1997
L 240 8	02.09.1997	Commission Decision 97/598/EC of 25 July 1997
L 250 15	13.09.1997	Commission Decision 97/617/EC of 29 July 1997
L 283 1	15.10.1997	Commission Decision 97/666/EC of 17 September 1997
L 11 39	17.01.1998	Commission Decision 98/71/EC of 7 January 1998
L 17 28	22.01.1998	Commission Decision 98/87/EC of 15 January 1998
L 17 31	22.01.1998	Commission Decision 98/88/EC of 15 January 1998
L 17 33	22.01.1998	Commission Decision 98/89/EC of 16 January 1998
L 176 28	20.06.1998	Commission Decision 98/394/EC of 29 May 1998
L 17 51	22.01.1999	Commission Decision 1999/52/EC of 8 January 1999
L 68 1	09.03.2001	Commission Decision 2001/177/EC of 15 February 2001
L 170 86	29.06.2002	Commission Decision 2002/527/EC of 27 June 2002
L 23 28	28.01.2003	Commission Decision 2003/59/EC of 24 January 2003
L236/3	23.09.2003	2003 Act of Accession
L 354 32	30.11.2004	Commission Decision 2004/807/EC of 29 November 2004

13. Fish and fishery products

See chapter 8-B-II-7 Fishery products and live bivalve molluscs

14. Live Bivalve Mollusc

See chapter 8-B-II-7 Fishery products and live bivalve molluscs

15. Animal Casings

- L 036/21 10/02/1999 Commission Decision 1999/120/EC of 27 January 1999 drawing up provisional lists of third country establishments from which the Member States authorise imports of animal casings

16. Gelatine

- L 200/23 25/07/2001 Commission Decision 2001/556/EC of 11 July 2001 drawing up provisional lists of third country establishments from which Member States authorise imports of gelatine intended for human consumption

Chapter 9 Community International Agreements

I. EEA Agreement

Basic texts

- L01/1 3/01/1994 Decision of the Council and the Commission of 13 December 1993 on the conclusion of the Agreement on the European Economic Area between the European Communities, their Member States and the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland, the Republic of Iceland, the Principality of Liechtenstein, the Kingdom of Norway, the Kingdom of Sweden and the Swiss Confederation
- L1/3 3/01/1994 Agreement on the European Economic Area - Final Act - Joint Declarations - Declarations by the Governments of the Member States of the Community and the EFTA States - Arrangements - Agreed Minutes - Declarations by one or several of the Contracting Parties of the Agreement on the European Economic Area
- L1/2203/01/1994 Agreement on the European Economic Area - Annex I - Veterinary and phytosanitary matters - List provided for in Article 17

Amended by:

L158/1	24.06.1999	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 69/98 of 17 July 1998
L296/1	23.11.2000	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 76/1999 of 25 June 1999
L15/1	18.01.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 126/1999 of 5 November 1999
L15/3	18.01.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 127/1999 of 5 November 1999
L15/6	18.01.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 128/1999 of 5 November 1999
L15/8	18.01.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 129/1999 of 5 November 1999
L15/10	18.01.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 130/1999 of 5 November 1999
L15/12	18.01.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 131/1999 of 5 November 1999
L15/14	18.01.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 132/1999 of 5 November 1999
L15/16	18.01.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 133/1999 of 5 November 1999
L15/18	18.01.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 134/1999 of 5 November 1999
L15/20	18.01.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 135/1999 of 5 November 1999
L15/22	18.01.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 136/1999 of 5 November 1999
L15/24	18.01.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 137/1999 of 5 November 1999
L15/26	18.01.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 138/1999 of 5 November 1999
L15/28	18.01.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 139/1999 of 5 November 1999
L15/30	18.01.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 140/1999 of 5 November 1999
L15/32	18.01.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 141/1999 of 5 November 1999
L15/34	18.01.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 142/1999 of 5 November 1999
L61/1	01.03.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 154/1999 of 26 November 1999
L61/3	01.03.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 155/1999 of 26 November 1999
L74/24	15.03.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 189/1999 of 18 December 1999
L158/1	14.06.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 25/2001 of 30 March 2001
L158/4	14.06.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 26/2001 of 30 March 2001
L158/6	14.06.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 27/2001 of 30 March 2001
L158/8	14.06.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 28/2001 of 30 March 2001
L158/10	14.06.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 29/2001 of 30 March 2001
L158/13	14.06.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 30/2001 of 30 March 2001
L158/15	14.06.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 31/2001 of 30 March 2001
L158/17	14.06.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 32/2001 of 30 March 2001
L158/19	14.06.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 33/2001 of 30 March 2001
L158/22	14.06.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 34/2001 of 30 March 2001
L158/26	14.06.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 35/2001 of 30 March 2001
L158/28	14.06.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 36/2001 of 30 March 2001
L158/30	14.06.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 37/2001 of 30 March 2001
L158/35	14.06.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 38/2001 of 30 March 2001
L158/40	14.06.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 39/2001 of 30 March 2001
L158/43	14.06.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 40/2001 of 30 March 2001
L158/47	14.06.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 41/2001 of 30 March 2001
L158/51	14.06.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 42/2001 of 30 March 2001
L165/58	21.06.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 54/2001 of 18 May 2001
L251/13	20.09.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 89/2001 of 13 July 2001
L322/1	06.12.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 101/2001 of 28 September 2001
L322/6	06.12.2001	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 102/2001 of 26 October 2001
L22/1	24.01.2002	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 124/2001 of 23 November 2001
L22/3	24.01.2002	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 125/2001 of 23 November 2001
L22/5	24.01.2002	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 126/2001 of 23 November 2001
L22/7	24.01.2002	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 127/2001 of 23 November 2001
L22/9	24.01.2002	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 128/2001 of 23 November 2001
L22/11	24.01.2002	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 129/2001 of 23 November 2001
L22/13	24.01.2002	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 130/2001 of 23 November 2001
L22/15	24.01.2002	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 131/2001 of 23 November 2001
L65/1	07.03.2002	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 141/2001 of 11 December 2001
L65/3	07.03.2002	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 142/2001 of 11 December 2001
L65/6	07.03.2002	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 143/2001 of 11 December 2001
L65/8	07.03.2002	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 144/2001 of 11 December 2001
L65/10	07.03.2002	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 145/2001 of 11 December 2001
L65/12	07.03.2002	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 146/2001 of 11 December 2001
L65/14	07.03.2002	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 147/2001 of 11 December 2001
L65/17	07.03.2002	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 148/2001 of 11 December 2001
L65/20	07.03.2002	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 149/2001 of 11 December 2001
L266/1	03.10.2002	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 69/2002 of 25 June 2002
L266/3	03.10.2002	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 70/2002 of 25 June 2002
L266/5	03.10.2002	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 71/2002 of 25 June 2002
L266/7	03.10.2002	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 72/2002 of 25 June 2002
L266/9	03.10.2002	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 73/2002 of 25 June 2002

L266/12	03.10.2002	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 74/2002 of 25 June 2002
L266/14	03.10.2002	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 75/2002 of 25 June 2002
L266/17	03.10.2002	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 76/2002 of 25 June 2002
L266/20	03.10.2002	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 77/2002 of 25 June 2002
L266/22	03.10.2002	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 78/2002 of 25 June 2002
L298/1	31.10.2002	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 96/2002 of 12 July 2002
L336/1	12.12.2002	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 112/2002 of 27 September 2002
L336/3	12.12.2002	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 113/2002 of 27 September 2002
L336/5	12.12.2002	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 114/2002 of 27 September 2002
L336/6	12.12.2002	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 115/2002 of 27 September 2002
L336/8	12.12.2002	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 116/2002 of 27 September 2002
L336/9	12.12.2002	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 117/2002 of 27 September 2002
L336/11	12.12.2002	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 118/2002 of 27 September 2002
L336/13	12.12.2002	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 119/2002 of 27 September 2002
L336/15	12.12.2002	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 120/2002 of 27 September 2002
L38/1	13.02.2003	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 156/2002 of 6 December 2002
L38/3	13.02.2003	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 157/2002 of 6 December 2002
L94/43	10.04.2003	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 1/2003 of 31 January 2003
L137/1	05.06.2003	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 21/2003 of 14 March 2003
L137/3	05.06.2003	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 22/2003 of 14 March 2003
L137/5	05.06.2003	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 23/2003 of 14 March 2003
L137/9	05.06.2003	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 24/2003 of 14 March 2003
L137/11	05.06.2003	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 25/2003 of 14 March 2003
L137/14	05.06.2003	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 26/2003 of 14 March 2003
L137/17	05.06.2003	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 27/2003 of 14 March 2003
L137/19	05.06.2003	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 28/2003 of 14 March 2003
L137/21	05.06.2003	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 29/2003 of 14 March 2003
L137/25	05.06.2003	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 30/2003 of 14 March 2003
L137/30	05.06.2003	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 31/2003 of 14 March 2003
L257/1	09.10.2003	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 65/2003 of 20 June 2003
L257/4	09.10.2003	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 66/2003 of 20 June 2003
L257/8	09.10.2003	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 67/2003 of 20 June 2003
L331/3	18.12.2003	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 100/2003 of 26 September 2003
L331/6	18.12.2003	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 101/2003 of 26 September 2003
L331/8	18.12.2003	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 102/2003 of 26 September 2003
L331/1	18.12.2003	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 99/2003 of 26 September 2003
L41/1	12.02.2004	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 137/2003 of 7 November 2003
L41/4	12.02.2004	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 138/2003 of 7 November 2003
L41/7	12.02.2004	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 139/2003 of 7 November 2003
L41/9	12.02.2004	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 140/2003 of 7 November 2003
L88/32	25.03.2004	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 166/2003 of 5 December 2003
L277/187	26.08.2004	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 68/2004 of 4 May 2004
L349/23	25.11.2004	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 69/2004 of 8 June 2004
L376/1	23.12.2004	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 91/2004 of 9 July 2004
L376/3	23.12.2004	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 92/2004 of 9 July 2004
L376/6	23.12.2004	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 93/2004 of 9 July 2004
L376/10	23.12.2004	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 94/2004 of 9 July 2004
L376/14	23.12.2004	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 95/2004 of 9 July 2004
L64/7	10.03.2005	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 118/2004 of 24 September 2004
L64/9	10.03.2005	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 119/2004 of 24 September 2004
L64/12	10.03.2005	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 120/2004 of 24 September 2004
L161/1	23.06.2005	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 1/2005 of 8 February 2005
L198/1	28.07.2005	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 25/2005 of 11 March 2005
L198/4	28.07.2005	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 26/2005 of 11 March 2005
L198/9	28.07.2005	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 27/2005 of 11 March 2005
L239/1	15.09.2005	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 44/2005 of 29 April 2005
L239/6	15.09.2005	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 45/2005 of 29 April 2005
L239/8	15.09.2005	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 46/2005 of 29 April 2005
L239/12	15.09.2005	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 47/2005 of 29 April 2005
L239/15	15.09.2005	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 48/2005 of 29 April 2005
L239/18	15.09.2005	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 49/2005 of 29 April 2005
L239/20	15.09.2005	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 50/2005 of 29 April 2005
L239/22	15.09.2005	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 51/2005 of 29 April 2005
L306/1	24.11.2005	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 90/2005 of 8 July 2005
L306/8	24.11.2005	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 92/2005 of 8 July 2005
L306/3	26.11.2005	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 91/2005 of 8 July 2005
L306/14	26.11.2005	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 93/2005 of 8 July 2005
L53/25	23.02.2006	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 137/2005 of 2 December 2005
L53/28	23.02.2006	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 138/2005 of 2 December
L53/31	23.02.2006	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 139/2005 of 2 December 2005
L53/34	23.02.2006	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 140/2005 of 2 December 2005
• L01/571 3/01/1994		Decision of the Council and the Commission of 13 December 1993 on the conclusion of the Protocol adjusting the Agreement on the European Economic Area between the European Communities, their Member States and the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland, the Republic of Iceland, the Principality of Liechtenstein, the Kingdom of Norway and the Kingdom of Sweden
• L1/572 3/01/1994		Protocol adjusting the Agreement on the European Economic Area - Final Act - Joint Declaration - Agreed Minutes – declaration by the Government of France
• L130/12 9/04/2004		Council Decision of 30 March 2004 concerning the provisional application of the Agreement on the participation of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic in the European Economic Area and the provisional application of four related agreements

- L130/13 29/04/2004 Agreements in the form of an exchange of letters concerning the provisional application of the Agreement on the participation of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic in the European Economic Area and the Provisional application of four related agreements Council

EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision

- L80/32 27/03/2003 EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision No 244/02/COL of 11 December 2002 amending the EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision No 71/94/COL of 27 June 1994 concerning the status of Norway with regard to infectious haematopoietic necrosis and viral haemorrhagic septicaemia and repealing the EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision No 159/98/COL of 25 June 1998
- L120/62 15/05/2003 EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision No 17/03/COL of 5 February 2003 recognising the fully operational character of the Norwegian database for bovine animals
- L265/38 16/10/2003 Decision of the EFTA surveillance authority No 155/03/COL of 18 July 2003 approving the programme with a view to obtaining the status of approved zone with regard to the fish diseases viral haemorrhagic septicaemia (VHS) and infectious haematopoietic necrosis (IHN) submitted by Iceland

II. Republic of San Marino

- L359/14 9/12/1992 Interim Agreement on trade and customs union between the European Economic Community and the Republic of San Marino - Joint Declaration - Declaration by the Community
- L238/25 13/09/1994 Decision N°1/94 (1994/913/EC) of the EC-San Marino Cooperation Committee of 28 June 1994 on Community veterinary regulations to be adopted by the Republic of San Marino

III. Faroe Islands

- L305/26 30/11/1999 Protocol 1999/1130/EC on veterinary matters supplementing the Agreement between the European Community, of the one part, and the Government of Denmark and the Home Government of the Faroe Islands, of the other part
- L305/25 30/11/1999 Council Decision 1999/778/EC of 15 November 1999 concerning the conclusion of a Protocol on veterinary matters supplementing the Agreement between the European Community, of the one part, and the Government of Denmark and the Home Government of the Faroe Islands, of the other part.
- L46/24 16/02/2001 Decision No 1/2001 (2001/127/EC) of the EC-Faroe Islands Joint Committee of 31 January 2001 laying down the provisions to implement the Protocol on veterinary matters supplementing the Agreement between the European Community, of the one part, and the Government of Denmark and the Home Government of the Faroe Islands, of the other part.

Amended by:

L8/46 13.01.2006 Decision No 2/2005 (2006/13/EC) of the EC-Faroe Islands Joint Committee of 8 December 2005

IV. Andorra

- L148/15 6/06/1997 Council Decision (1997/345/EC) of 17 February 1997 concerning the conclusion of a Protocol on veterinary matters supplementary to the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Economic Community and the Principality of Andorra
- L148/16 6/06/1997 Protocol (1997/606/EC) on veterinary matters supplementary to the agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Economic Community and the Principality of Andorra
- L028/41 4/02/1998 Information regarding the entry into force of the Protocol on veterinary matters supplementary to the Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Letters between the European Economic Community and the Principality of Andorra.
- L031/84 5/02/2000 Decision No 2/1999 (2000/105/EC) of the EC-Andorra Joint Committee of 22 December 1999 on the arrangement for implementing the Protocol signed in Brussels on 15 May 1997 on veterinary matter supplementary to the Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Letter between the European Economic Community and the Principality of Andorra.
- L33/35 2/02/2002 Decision No 1/2001 (2002/76/EC) of the EC-Andorra Joint Committee of 13 December 2001 laying down rules to implement the Protocol on veterinary matters supplemental to the Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Letters between the European Economic Community and the Principality of Andorra, signed in Brussels on 15 May 1997
- L269/28 21/10/2003 Decision No 2/2003 (2003/747/EC) of the EC-Andorra Joint Committee of 8 October 2003 laying down rules to implement further the Protocol on veterinary matters supplementary to the Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Letters between the European Economic Community and the Principality of Andorra, signed in Brussels on 15 May 1997
- L318/26 6/12/2005 Decision No 1/2005 (2005/867/EC) of the EC-Andorra Joint Committee of 10 October 2005

V. Switzerland

- L116/18 8/05/1990 Council Decision (1990/216/EC) of 23 April 1990 concerning the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Swiss Confederation on the simplification of inspections and formalities in respect of the carriage of goods
- L116/19 8/05/1990 Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Swiss Confederation on the simplification of inspections and formalities in respect of the carriage of goods
- L51/44 21/02/2001 Recommendation No 1/2000 (2001/125/EC) of the EC-Switzerland Joint Commission of 20 December 2000 on simplification of certain veterinary checks on third country products of animal origin transiting the European Community to Switzerland.
- L114/1 30/04/2002 Decision (2002/309/EC) of the Council, and of the Commission as regards the Agreement on Scientific and Technological Cooperation, of 4 April 2002 on the conclusion of seven Agreements with the Swiss Confederation
- L114/132 30/04/2002 Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products

Amended by:

L23/27 28.01.2004 Decision No 2/2003 (2004/78/EC) of the Joint Veterinary Committee set up by the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products of

L160/116	30.04.2004	25 November 2003 amending Appendices 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 11 to Annex 11 to the Agreement Decision No 1/2004 (2004/480/EC) of the Joint Veterinary Committee set up by the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products of 28 April 2004 on the amendment to Appendix 5 to Annex 11 to the Agreement
L17/1	20.01.2005	Decision No 2/2004 (2005/22/EC) of the joint veterinary committee set up under the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products of 9 December 2004 amending Appendices 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 11 to Annex 11 to the Agreement
L347/93	30.12.2005	Decision No 1/2005 (2005/962/EC) of the Joint Veterinary Committee set up under the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in Agricultural Products of 21 December 2005 on the amendment to Appendix 6 to Annex 11 to the Agreement

Corrected by:

L212/72 12.06.2004 Corrigendum (No 1/2004)

- L114/350 30/04/2002 Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products - Final Act
- L254/35 8/10/2003 Decision No 1/2003 (2003/703/EC) of the Joint Veterinary Committee set up by the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on Trade in Agricultural Products of 29 July 2003 concerning the adoption of its Rules of Procedure

VI. New Zealand

- L057/2 26/02/1997 Agreement (1997/131/EC) in the form of an exchange of letters concerning the provisional application of the Agreement between the European Community and New Zealand on sanitary measures applicable to trade in live animals and animal products
- L057/5 26/02/1997 Agreement (1997/132/EC) between the European Community and New Zealand on sanitary measures applicable to trade in live animals and animal products

Amended by:

L332/1 23.12.1999 Council Decision 1999/837/EC of 15 November 1999

- L332/3 23/12/1999 Exchange of letters concerning the amendment to the Annexes to the Agreement between the European Community and New Zealand on sanitary measures applicable to trade in live animals and animal products
- L333/13 10/12/2002 Council Decision 2002/957/EC of 28 November 2002 on the conclusion of an Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Letters concerning the amendment to the Annexes to the Agreement between the European Community and New Zealand on sanitary measures applicable to trade in live animals and animal products
- L333/15 10/12/2002 Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Letters concerning amendments to the Annexes to the Agreement between the European Community and New Zealand on sanitary measures applicable to trade in live animals and animal products
- L22/36 25/01/2003 Information relating to the entry into force of the Agreement between the European Community and New Zealand on sanitary measures applicable to trade in live animals and animal products
- L22/38 25/01/2003 Commission Decision 2003/56/EC of 24 January 2003 on health certificates for the importation of live animals and animal products from New Zealand

Amended by:

L116/24 13.05.2003 Commission Decision 2003/331/EC
L133/87 29.05.2003 Commission Decision 2003/385/EC
L237/7 24.09.2003 Commission Decision 2003/669/EC
L346/11 23.11.2004 Commission Decision 2004/784/EC

- L214/36 26/08/2003 Commission Decision 2003/616/EC of 11 August 2003 approving on behalf of the European Community amendments to the Annexes to the Agreement between the European Community and New Zealand on sanitary measures applicable to trade in live animals and animal products
- L214/38 26/08/2003 Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Letters on the amendments to the Annexes to the agreement between the European Community and New Zealand on sanitary measures applicable to trade in live animals and animal products

Corrected by:

L313/82 28.11.2003 Corrigendum

- L332/16 6/11/2004 Commission Decision 2004/751/EC of 22 October 2004 approving on behalf of the European Community amendments to Annex V to the Agreement between the European Community and New Zealand on sanitary measures applicable to trade in live animals and animal products
- L332/17 6/11/2004 Exchange of Letters constituting an Arrangement with New Zealand on the modification of Annex V to the Agreement between the European Community and New Zealand on sanitary measures applicable to trade in live animals and animal products

VII. Canada

- L071/1 18/03/1999 Council Decision 1999/201/EC of 14 December 1998 on the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Community and the Government of Canada on sanitary measures to protect public and animal health in respect of trade in live animals and animal products.
- L071/3 18/03/1999 Agreement between the European Community and the Government of Canada on sanitary measures to protect public and animal health in respect of trade in live animals and animal products.
- L98/32 16/04/2005 Commission Decision 2005/306/EC of 16 February 2005 approving on behalf of the European Community amendments to the Annexes to the Agreement between the European Community and the Government of Canada on sanitary measures applicable to trade in live animals and animal products
- L98/34 16/04/2005 Agreement in the form of an exchange of Letters with the Government of Canada on the modifications of Annex V and Annex VIII to the Agreement between the European Community and the Government of Canada on sanitary measures to protect public and animal health in respect of trade in live animals and animal products

VIII. United States of America

- L118/1 21/04/1998 Council Decision 1998/258/EC of 16 March 1998 on the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Community and the United States of America on sanitary measures to protect public and animal health in trade in live animals and animal products.
- L118/3 21/04/1998 Agreement between the European Community and the United States of America on sanitary measures to protect public and animal health in trade in live animals and animal products
- L316/20 29/11/2003 Commission Decision 2003/833/EC of 28 November 2003 approving on behalf of the European Community amendments to the Annexes to the Agreement between the European Community and the United States of America on sanitary measures to protect public and animal health in trade in live animals and animal products
- L325/46 12/12/2003 Commission Decision 2003/863/EC of 2 December 2003 on health certificates for the importation of animal products from the United States of America
- L137/31 31/05/2005 Commission Decision 2005/405/EC of 4 May 2005 approving on behalf of the European Community amendments to the annexes to the Agreement between the European Community and the United States of America on sanitary measures to protect public and animal health in trade in live animals and animal
- L137/33 31/05/2005 Agreement in the Form of an Exchange of Letters Concerning amendments to the annexes to the Agreement between the European Community and the United States of America on sanitary measures to protect public and animal health in trade in live animals and animal products

IX. Chile

Basic texts

- L352/1 30/12/2002 Council Decision 2002/979/EC of 18 November 2002 on the signature and provisional application of certain provisions of an Agreement establishing an association between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of Chile, of the other part
- L352/3 30/12/2002 Agreement establishing an association between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of Chile, of the other part
Corrected by:
L333/64 19.12.2003 Procès-verbal of rectification to the Agreement
- L352/1440 30/12/2002 Agreement establishing an association between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of Chile, of the other part - Final act

Application texts

- L395/21 31/12/1992 Council Decision 92/583/EEC of 14 December 1992 on the conclusion of the Protocol of amendment to the European Convention for the Protection of Animals kept for Farming Purposes Committee of 24 October 2003 concerning the rules of procedure of the Association Committee of the SPS Agreement EU-Chile called Joint Management Committee (hereinafter called the JMC)
- L026/52 31/01/2003 Notice concerning the application of some articles of the Agreement establishing an association between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of Chile, of the other part
- L381/80 28/12/2004 Commission Decision 2004/907/EC of 27 December 2004 concerning the financial contribution by the Community towards the organisation of an international seminar on animal welfare in the context of the EC-Chile Agreement on Sanitary and Phytosanitary measures applicable to trade in animals and animal products, plants, plant products and other goods and animal welfare
- L55/93 1/03/2005 Decision No 1/2003 of the Association Committee of the SPS Agreement EU-Chile called Joint Management Committee of 24 October 2003 concerning the rules of procedure of the Association Committee of the SPS Agreement EU-Chile called Joint Management Committee (hereinafter called the JMC)

X. International Organisations

- L309/14 26/11/2003 Council Decision 2003/822/EC of 17 November 2003 on the accession of the European Community to the Codex Alimentarius Commission

XI. European Convention

Farm Animals

- L323/12 17/11/1978 Council Decision 78/923/EEC of 19 June 1978 concerning the conclusion of the European Convention for the protection of animals kept for farming purposes
- L395/21 31/12/1992 Council Decision 92/583/EEC of 14 December 1992 on the conclusion of the Protocol of amendment to the European Convention for the Protection of Animals kept for Farming Purposes
- L395/22 31/12/1992 92/1231/EEC Protocol of amendment to the European Convention for the protection of animals kept for Farming Purposes

Transport

- L241/21 13/07/2004 Council Decision 2004/544/EC of 21 June 2004 on the signing of the European Convention for the protection of animals during international transport
- L241/22 13/07/2004 European Convention for the Protection of Animals during International Transport (revised)

Slaughter

- L137/ 2/06/1988 Council Decision 88/306/EEC of 16 May 1988 on the conclusion of the European Convention for the Protection of Animals for Slaughter

Chapter 10 Animal welfare

I. Farm animals

General

Basic texts

- L221/23 8/08/1998 Council Directive 98/58/EC concerning the protection of animals kept for farming purposes
Amended by:
L122/1 16.05.2003 Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003

Application texts

- L019/51 25/01/2000 Commission Decision 2000/50/EC of 17 December 1999 concerning minimum requirements for the inspection of holdings on which animals are kept for farming purposes.

Laying hens

Basic texts

- L203/53 3/08/1999 Council Directive 1999/74/EC of 19 July 1999 laying down minimum standards for the protection of laying hens.
Amended by:
L122/1 16.05.2003 Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003

Application texts

- L30/44 31/01/2002 Commission Directive 2002/4/EC of 30 January 2002 on the registration of establishments keeping laying hens, covered by Council Directive 1999/74/EC
Amended by:
L236/432 23.09.2003 2003 Act of Accession

Calves

Basic texts

- L340/28 11/12/1991 Council Directive 91/629/EEC of 19 November 1991 laying down minimum standards for the protection of calves
Amended by:
L25/24 28.01.1997 Council Directive 97/2/EC of 20 January 1997
L076/30 18.03.1997 Commission Decision 97/182/EC of 24 February 1997
L122/1 16.05.2003 Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003

Pigs

Basic texts

- L340/33 11/12/1991 Council Directive 91/630/EEC of 19 November 1991 laying down minimum standards for the protection of pigs.
Amended by:
L316/1 01.12.2001 Council Directive 2001/88/EC of 23 October 2001
L316/36 01.12.2001 Commission Directive 2001/93/EC of 9 November 2001
L122/1 16.05.2003 Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003

II. Animals during transport

Basic texts

Until 05/01/2007

- L340/17 11/12/1991 Council Directive 91/628/EEC of 19 November 1991 on the protection of animals during transport and amending Directives 90/425/EEC and 91/496/EEC
Amended by:
L243/27 25.08.1992 Council Decision 92/438/EEC of 13 July 1992
C241/21 29.08.1994 Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland
(adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995
L148/52 30.06.1995 Council Directive 95D29EC of 29 June 1995
L122/1 16.05.2003 Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003
Corrected by:
L282/36 15.10.1997 Corrigendum to Council Directive 95/29/EC

From 05/01/2007

- L03/1 05/01/2005 Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 of 22 December 2004 on the protection of animals during transport and related operations and amending Directives 64/432/EEC and 93/119/EC and Regulation (EC) No 1255/97

Application texts

- L050/13 22/02/1994 Commission Decision 94/96/EC of 3 February 1994 based on Article 16 of Council Directive 91/628/EEC introducing special rules regarding the welfare of animals during transport in certain parts of Greece
- L174/1 2/07/1997 Council Regulation (EC) No 1255/97 of 25 June 1997 concerning Community criteria for staging points and amending the route plan referred to in the Annex to Directive 91/628/EEC
 - Amended by:
 - L151/21 19.06.2003 Council Regulation (EC) No 1040/2003 of 11 June 2003
 - L3/1 05.01.2005 Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 of 22 December 2004

III. Animals at the time of slaughter or killing

Basic texts

- L340/21 31/12/1993 Council Directive 93/119/EC of 22 December 1993 on the protection of animals at the time of slaughter or killing
 - Amended by:
 - L122/1 16.05.2003 Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003
 - L3/1 05.01.2005 Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 of 22 December 2004

Chapter 11 Zootechnics

I. Bovine animals

Basic texts

- L206/8 12/08/1977 Council Directive 77/504/EEC of 25 July 1977 on pure- bred breeding animals of the bovine species
Amended by:
 - L625 13.03.1979 Council Directive 79/268/EEC of 5 March 1979
 - L29117 19.11.1979 Act of Accession of Greece
 - L3628 31.12.1985 Council Regulation (EEC) No 3768/85 of 20 December 1985
 - L37244 31.12.1985 Council Directive 85/586/EEC of 20 December 1985
 - L8537 05.04.1991 Council Directive 91/174/EEC of 25 March 1991
 - L17866 12.07.1994 Council Directive 94/28/EC of 23 June 1994
 - C24121 29.08.1994 Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland
(adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995
 - L12236 16.05.2003 Council Regulation (EC) No 807/2003 of 14 April 2003

Application texts

- L125/58 12/05/1984 Commission Decision 84/247/EEC of 27 April 1984 laying down the criteria for the recognition of breeders organizations and associations which maintain or establish herd-books for pure-bred breeding animals of the bovine species
- L237/11 05/09/1984 Commission Decision 84/419/EEC of 19 July 1984 laying down the criteria for entering cattle in herd-books
- L101/37 17/04/1986 Commission Decision 86/130/EEC of 11 March 1986 laying down performance monitoring methods and methods for assessing cattle's genetic value for pure bred breeding animals of the bovine species
Amended by:
 - L207/30 10.08.1994 Commission Decision 1994/515/EC of 27 July 1994Corrected by:
 - L285/36 08.10.1986 Corrigendum
- L167/54 26/06/1987 Council Directive 87/328/EEC of 18 June 1987 on the acceptance for breeding purposes of pure-bred breeding animals of the bovine species
Amended by:
 - L78/43 24.03.2005 Council Directive 2005/24/EC of 14 March 2005
- L192/19 2/08/1996 Council Decision 96/463/EC of 23 July 1996 designating the reference body responsible for collaborating in rendering uniform the testing methods and the assessment of the results for pure-bred breeding animals of the bovine species
- L125/15 18/05/2005 Commission Decision 2005/379/EC of 17 May 2005 on pedigree certificates and particulars for pure-bred breeding animals of the bovine species, their semen, ova and embryos

II. Porcine animals

Basic texts

- L382/36 31/12/1988 Council Directive 88/661/EEC of 19 December 1988 on the zoo technical standards applicable to breeding animals of the porcine species
Amended by:
 - C241/21 29.08.1994 Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland
(adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995
 - L122/1 16.05.2003 Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003

Application texts

- L247/19 23/08/1989 Commission Decision 89/501/EEC of 18 July 1989 laying down the criteria for approval and supervision of breeders' associations and breeding organizations which establish or maintain herd-books for pure- bred breeding pigs
- L247/21 23/08/1989 Commission Decision 89/502/EEC of 18 July 1989 laying down the criteria governing entry in herd-books for pure-bred breeding pigs
- L247/22 23/08/1989 Commission Decision 89/503/EEC of 18 July 1989 laying down the certificate of pure-bred breeding pigs, their semen, ova and embryos
- L247/31 23/08/1989 Commission Decision 89/504/EEC of 18 July 1989 laying down the criteria for approval and supervision of breeders' associations, breeding organizations and private undertakings which establish or maintain registers for hybrid breeding pigs
- L247/33 23/08/1989 Commission Decision 89/505/EEC of 18 July 1989 laying down the criteria governing entry in registers for hybrid breeding pigs
- L247/34 23/08/1989 Commission Decision 89/506/EEC of 18 July 1989 laying down the certificate of hybrid breeding pigs, their semen, ova and embryos
- L247/43 23/08/1989 Commission Decision 89/507/EEC of 18 July 1989 laying down methods for monitoring performance and assessing the genetic value of pure-bred and hybrid breeding pigs
- L071/34 17/03/1990 Council Directive 90/118/EEC of 5 March 1990 on the acceptance of pure-bred breeding pigs for breeding

- L071/36 17/03/1990 Council Directive 90/119/EEC of 5 March 1990 of hybrid breeding pigs for breeding

III. Ovine and Caprine animals

Basic texts

- L153/30 06/06/1989 Council Directive 89/361/EEC of 30 May 1989 concerning pure-bred breeding sheep and goats.

Application texts

- L145/30 8/06/1990 Commission Decision 90/254/EEC of 10 May 1990 laying down the criteria for approval of breeders' organizations and associations which establish or maintain flock-books for pure-bred breeding sheep and goats
- L145/32 8/06/1990 Commission Decision 90/255/EEC of 10 May 1990 laying down the criteria governing entry in flock-books for pure-bred breeding sheep and goats
 - Amended by:
 - L121/87 13.05.2005 Commission Decision 2005/375/EC of 11 May 2005
- L145/35 8/06/1990 Commission Decision 90/256/EEC of 10 May 1990 laying down methods for monitoring performance and assessing the genetic value of pure-bred breeding sheep and goats
- L145/38 8/06/1990 Commission Decision 90/257/EEC of 10 May 1990 laying down the criteria for the acceptance for breeding purposes of pure-bred breeding sheep and goats and the use of their semen, ova or embryos
- L145/39 8/06/1990 Commission Decision 90/258/EEC of 10 May 1990 laying down the zootechnical certificates for pure-bred breeding sheep and goats, their semen, ova and embryos

IV. Equidae

Basic texts

- L224/55 18/08/1990 Council Directive 90/427/EEC of 26 June 1990 on the zootechnical and genealogical conditions governing intra-Community trade in equidae
 - Corrected by:
 - L296/66 27.10.1990 Corrigendum

Application texts

- L192/63 11/07/1992 Commission Decision 92/353/EEC of 11 June 1992 laying down the criteria for the approval or recognition of organizations and associations which maintain or establish stud-books for registered equidae
 - Corrected by:
 - L265/44 11.09.1992 Corrigendum
- L192/66 11/07/1992 Commission Decision 92/354/EEC of 11 June 1992 laying down certain rules to ensure coordination between organizations and associations which maintain or establish stud-books for registered equidae
- L298/45 3/12/1993 Commission Decision 93/623/EEC of 20 October 1993 establishing the identification document (passport) accompanying registered equidae
 - Amended by:
 - L23/72 28.01.2000 Commission Decision 2000/68/EC of 22 December 1999
- L019/39 25/01/1996 Commission Decision 96/78/EC of 10 January 1996 laying down the criteria for entry and registration of equidae in stud-books for breeding purposes
- L019/41 25/01/1996 Commission Decision 96/79/EC of 12 January 1996 laying down the zootechnical certificates of semen, ova and embryos from registered equidae

V. Equidae intended for competition

Basic texts

- L224/60 18/08/1990 Council Directive 90/428/EEC of 26 June 1990 on trade in equidae intended for competitions and laying down the conditions for participation therein.

Application texts

- L104/77 22/04/1992 Commission Decision 92/216/EEC of 26 March 1992 on the collection of data concerning competitions for equidae as referred to in Article 4 (2) of Council Directive 90/428/EEC
 - Amended by:
 - L50/62 20.02.2004 Commission Decision 2004/158/EC of 16 February 2004

VI. Other pure-bred animals

Basic text

- L085/37 05/04/1991 Council Directive 91/174/EEC of 25 March 1991 laying down zootechnical and pedigree requirements for the marketing of pure-bred animals and amending Directives 77/504/EEC and 90/425/EEC

VII. Imports from third countries

Basic text

- L178/66 12/07/1994 Council Directive 94/28/EC of 23 June 1994 laying down the principles relating to the zootechnical and genealogical conditions applicable to imports from third countries of animals, their semen, ova and embryos, and amending Directive 77/504/EEC on pure-bred breeding animals of the bovine species

Application texts

- L210/47 20/08/1996 Commission Decision 96/509/EC of 18 July 1996 laying down pedigree and zootechnical requirements for the importation of semen of certain animals
- L210/53 20/08/1996 Commission Decision 96/510/EC of 18 July 1996 laying down the pedigree and zootechnical certificates for the importation of breeding animals, their semen, ova and embryos
 - Amended by:
 - L57/27 25.02.2004 Commission Decision 2004/186/EC of 16 February 2004
- L54/3424/02/2006 Commission Decision 2006/139/EC of 7 February 2006 implementing Council Directive 94/28/EC as regards a list of authorities in third countries approved for the keeping of a herdbook or register of certain animals

Chapter 12 Veterinary expenditures

Basic text

- L224/19 18/08/1990 Council Decision 90/424/EEC of 26 June 1990 on expenditure in the veterinary field
Amended by:
 - L66/18 13.03.1991 Council Decision 91/133/EEC of 4 March 1991
 - L356/1 24.12.1991 Council Regulation (EEC) No 3763/91 of 16 December 1991
 - L187/45 07.07.1992 Council Decision 92/337/EEC of 16 June 1992
 - L243/27 25.08.1992 Council Decision 92/438/EEC of 13 July 1992
 - L62/38 15.0.1993 Council Directive 92/117/EEC of 17 December 1992
 - L62/69 15.03.1993 Council Directive 92/119/EEC of 17 December 1992
 - L203/34 13.08.1993 Commission Decision 93/439/EEC of 30 June 1993
 - L36/15 08.02.1994 Commission Decision 94/77/EC of 7 February 1994
 - L168/31 02.07.1994 Council Decision 94/370/EC of 21 June 1994
 - L160/103 26.06.1999 Council Regulation (EC) No 1258/1999 of 17 May 1999
 - L3/27 06.01.2001 Council Decision 2001/12/EC of 19 December 2000
 - L203/16 28.07.2001 Council Decision 2001/572/EC of 23 July 2001
 - L122/1 16.05.2003 Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003
 - L325/31 12.12.2003 Directive 2003/99/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 November 2003
 - L29/37 02.02.2006 Council Decision 2006/53/EC of 23 January 2006
- Amended by:
 - L304/99 01.11.1990 Corrigendum

Application texts

- General
- L347/27 12/12/1990 Council Decision 90/638/EEC of 27 November 1990 laying down Community criteria for the eradication and monitoring of certain animal diseases
Amended by:
 - L268/54 14.09.1992 Council Directive 92/65/EEC of 13 July 1992
 - L 050/23 21/02/2001 Commission Decision 2001/141/EC of 20 February 2001 for the implementation of a bluetongue vaccination programme in certain parts of the protection zone in Italy and the purchase by the Community of vaccine for this purpose
 - L154/61 9/06/2001 Commission Decision 2001/433/EC of 21 May 2001 for purchase by the Community of bluetongue vaccine and restocking of the Community bank.
Amended by:
 - L236 15 5.9.2001 Commission Decision 2001/674/EC of 9 August 2001
 - L40/11 12/02/2002 Commission Decision 2002/108/EC of 11 February 2002 for restocking the bluetongue vaccine Community bank
 - L229/24 27/08/2002 Commission Decision 2002/677/EC of 22 August 2002 laying down standard reporting requirements for programmes of eradication and control of animal diseases co-financed by the Community and repealing Decision 2000/322/EC
Amended by:
 - L136/8 04.06.2003 Commission Decision 2003/394/EC of 23 May 2003
 - L27/5 30/01/2004 Commission Regulation (EC) No 156/2004 of 29 January 2004 on the Community's financial assistance to the Community reference laboratories pursuant to Article 28 of Decision 90/424/EEC
 - L155/95 30/04/2004 Commission Decision 2004/450/EC of 29 April 2004 laying down standard requirements for the content of applications for Community financing for programmes for the eradication, monitoring and control of animal diseases
Corrected by:
 - L193/71 01.06.2004 Corrigendum
 - L92/16 12.04.2005 Corrigendum
 - L55/12 10/03/2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 349/2005 of 28 February 2005 laying down rules on the Community financing of emergency measures and of the campaign to combat certain animal diseases under Council Decision 90/424/EEC

Specific

Community financial contributions are granted by "specific decisions". These decisions are not formally repealed however they are obsolete. Certain decisions adopted in 2005 and 2006 are listed below as examples:

- L45/15 16/02/2005 Commission Decision 2005/131/EC of 7 February 2005 as regards Community financial aid for the year 2005, to certain Community reference laboratories in the veterinary public health field of biological risks
Amended by:
 - L152/20 15.06.2005 Commission Decision of 13 June 2005
- L52/49 25/02/2005 Commission Decision 2005/161/EC of 24 February 2005 as regards Community financial aid for the year 2005, to certain Community reference laboratories in the veterinary public health field of residues
- L55/92 1/03/2005 Commission Decision 2005/167/EC of 28 February 2005 concerning the financial contribution by the Community towards the publication in CD-ROM form of the proceedings of the OIE Global Conference on animal welfare held in February 2004
- L72/47 18/03/2005 Commission Decision 2005/237/EC of 15 March 2005 on financial aid from the Community for the operation of certain Community reference laboratories in the field of animal health and live animals in 2005
- L151/26 14/06/2005 Commission Decision 2005/436/EC of 13 June 2005 on Community cooperation with the Food and Agriculture Organisation with particular regard to activities carried out by the European Commission for the Control of Foot-and-Mouth Disease
- L164/52 24/06/2005 Commission Decision 2005/464/EC of 21 June 2005 on the implementation of survey programmes for avian influenza in poultry and wild birds to be carried out in the Member States
Amended by:
 - L273/21 19.10.2005 Commission Decision 2005/726/EC of 17 October 2005
- L166/12 28/06/2005 Commission Decision 2005/472/EC of 24 June 2005 concerning the financing of studies, impact assessments and

evaluations covering the areas of food safety, animal health and welfare and zootechnics

- L228/14 3/09/2005 Commission Decision 2005/636/EC of 1 September 2005 concerning a financial contribution by the Community towards a baseline survey on the prevalence of Salmonella spp. in broiler flocks of Gallus gallus to be carried out in the Member States
- L238/19 15/09/2005 Commission Decision 2005/650/EC of 13 September 2005 concerning a financial contribution by the Community in the context of the emergency measures taken to combat bluetongue in Spain in 2004 and 2005
- L244/24 20/09/2005 Commission Decision 2005/659/EC of 15 September 2005 concerning a financial contribution by the Community in the context of the vaccination campaigns against bluetongue in France in 2004 and 2005
- L244/28 20/09/2005 Commission Decision 2005/660/EC of 15 September 2005 concerning a financial contribution by the Community in the context of the emergency measures taken to combat bluetongue in Portugal in 2004 and 2005
- L273/95 20/10/2005 Commission Decision 2005/732/EC of 17 October 2005 approving the programmes for the implementation of Member States' surveys for avian influenza in poultry and wild birds during 2005 and laying down reporting and eligibility rules for the Community financial contribution to the implementation costs of those programmes
- L322/21 9/12/2005 Commission Decision 2005/873/EC of 30 November 2005 approving programmes for the eradication and monitoring of animal diseases, of certain TSEs, and for the prevention of zoonoses presented by the Member States for the year 2006
- L36/45 8/02/2006 Commission Decision 2006/78/EC of 31 January 2006 concerning a financial contribution by the Community for the implementation of an epidemiological survey and bluetongue surveillance measures in the context of the emergency measures taken to combat this disease in Portugal in 2004 and 2005
- L46/40 16/02/2006 Commission Decision 2006/101/EC of 6 February 2006 on the implementation of survey programmes for avian influenza in poultry and wild birds to be carried out in the Member States in 2006
- L54/44 24/02/2006 Commission Decision 2006/140/EC of 15 February 2006 concerning a specific financial contribution by the Community relating to the survey on TSE resistant PrP genes in goats presented by Cyprus for the year 2006
- L54/47 24/02/2006 Commission Decision 2006/141/EC of 16 February 2006 on financial aid from the Community for the operation of certain Community reference laboratories in the field of animal health and live animals in 2006
- L54/50 24/02/2006 Commission Decision 2006/142/EC of 17 February 2006 as regards Community financial aid for the year 2006, to certain Community reference laboratories in the veterinary public health field of biological risks

Title 3 Placing on the market of food and feed

Chapter 1 Hygiene rules

Basic texts

- L139/1 30/04/2004 Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs
Corrected by:
L226/3 25.06.2004 Corrigendum

Application texts

- L338/1 22/12/2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs

Article 17 of Regulation EC No 852/2004 states that decisions adopted pursuant to article 3(3) and 10 of Directive 93/43/EEC shall remain in force pending their replacement by decisions adopted in accordance with that Regulation or Regulation EC No 178/2002.

- L19/46 25/01/2000 Commission Decision 2000/49/EC of 6 December 1999 repealing Decision 1999/356/EC and imposing special conditions on the import of peanuts and certain products derived from peanuts originating in or consigned from Egypt
- L034/26 05/02/2002 Commission Decision 2002/80/EC of 4 February 2002 imposing special conditions on the import of figs, hazelnuts and pistachios and certain products derived thereof originating in or consigned from Turkey
Amended by:
L78 14 21.03.2002 Commission Decision 2002/233/EC of 20 March 2002
L229 37 27.08.2002 Commission Decision 2002/679/EC of 22 August 2002
L187 47 26.07.2003 Commission Decision 2003/552/EC of 22 July 2003
L189 13 27.05.2004 Commission decision 2004/429/EC of 29 April 2004
- L204/60 13/08/2003 Commission Decision 2003/602/EC of 12 August 2003 repealing Decision 2002/75/EC laying down special conditions on the import from third countries of star anise
- L338/27 22/12/2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 of 5 December 2005 laying down implementing measures for certain products under Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and for the organisation of official controls under Regulation (EC) No 854/2004 of Parliament and of the Council, derogating from Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EC) No882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Regulations (EC) No 853/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004

Chapter 2 Specific rules for animal products

Basic texts

Animal Health

- Council Directive 92/118/EEC of 17 December 1992 laying down animal health and public health requirements governing trade in and imports into the Community of products not subject to the said requirements laid down in specific Community rules referred to in Annex A (I) to Directive 89/662/EEC and, as regards pathogens, to Directive 90/425/EEC

Amended by:

L190/26	26.07.1994	Commission Decision 94/466/EC of 13 July 1994
C241/21	29.08.1994	Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995
L288/48	09.11.1994	Commission Decision 94/723/EC of 26 October 1994
L200/35	24.08.1995	Commission Decision 95/338/EC of 26 July 1995
L200/36	24.08.1995	Commission Decision 95/339/EC of 27 July 1995
L24/28	31.01.1996	Commission Decision 96/103/EC of 25 January 1996
L129/35	30.05.1996	Commission Decision 96/340/EC of 10 May 1996
L165/40	04.07.1996	Commission Decision 96/405/EC of 21 June 1996
L13/24	16.01.1997	Council Directive 96/90/EC of 17 December 1996
L24/31	30.01.1998	Council Directive 97/79/EC of 18 December 1997
L290/32	12.11.1999	Commission Decision 1999/724/EC of 28 October 1999
L2/27	05.01.2001	Commission Decision 2001/7/EC of 19 December 2000
L315/14	19.11.2002	Directive 2002/33/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2002
L13/24	18.01.2003	Commission Decision 2003/42/EC of 10 January 2003
L170/30	09.07.2003	Commission Decision 2003/503/EC of 7 July 2003
L236/432	23.09.2003	2003 Act of Accession
L260/21	11.10.2003	Commission Decision 2003/721/EC of 29 September 2003
L72/60	11.03.2004	Commission Regulation (EC) No 445/2004 of 10 March 2004
L157/33	30.04.2004	Directive 2004/41/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004

Corrected by:

L195/12 02.06.1994 Corrigendum (2004/41/EC)

- L18/11 23/01/2003 Council Directive 2002/99/EC of 16 December 2002 laying down the animal health rules governing the production, processing, distribution and introduction of products of animal origin for human consumption

Public Health

- L139/55 30/04/2004 Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 laying down specific hygiene rules for food of animal origin

Amended by:

L338/27	22.12.2005	Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 of 5 December 2005
L338/83	22.12.2005	Commission Regulation (EC) No 2076/2005 of 5 December 2005

Corrected by:

L226/22 25.06.2004 Corrigendum

- L157/33 30/04/2004 Directive 2004/41/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 repealing certain Directives concerning food hygiene and health conditions for the production and placing on the market of certain products of animal origin intended for human consumption and amending Council Directives 89/662/EEC and 92/118/EEC and Council Decision 95/408/EC

Corrected by:

L195/12 02.06.2004 Corrigendum

Application texts

- L271/17 15/10/2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 of 14 October 2005 implementing Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards special guarantees concerning salmonella for consignments to Finland and Sweden of certain meat and eggs
- L338/27 22/12/2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 of 5 December 2005 laying down implementing measures for certain products under Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and for the organisation of official controls under Regulation (EC) No 854/2004 of Parliament and of the Council, derogating from Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Regulations (EC) No 853/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004
- L338/83 22/12/2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 2076/2005 of 5 December 2005 laying down transitional arrangements for the implementation of Regulations (EC) No 853/2004, (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Regulations (EC) No 853/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004

According to Directive 2004/41/EC certain acts of application based on repealed legal basis remain applicable:

- L93/1 13/04/1991 Commission Decision 91/180/EEC of 14 February 1991 laying down certain methods of analysis and testing of raw milk and heat-treated milk
- L407/29 31/12/1992 Council Decision 92/608/EEC of 14 November 1992 laying down methods for the analysis and testing of heat-treated milk for direct human consumption
- L15/46 20/01/1996 Commission Decision 96/777/EC of 18 January 1996 establishing the conditions for the harvesting and processing of certain bivalve molluscs coming from areas where the paralytic shellfish poison level exceeds the limit laid down by Council Directive 91/492/EEC
- L138/25 11/06/1996 Commission Decision 96/360/EC of 5 June 1996 authorizing Ireland to adjust the method for calculating the somatic cell count in cows' milk

Corrected by:

L257/44 10.10.1996 Corrigendum

- L038/10 12/02/1998 Commission Decision 1998/139/EC of 4 February 1998 laying down certain detailed rules concerning on-the-spot checks carried out in the veterinary field by Commission experts in the Member States.
- L75/65 16/03/2002 Commission Decision 2002/226/EC of 15 March 2002 establishing special health checks for the harvesting and processing of certain bivalve molluscs with a level of amnesic shellfish poison (ASP) exceeding the limit laid down by Council Directive 91/492/EEC

Chapter 3 Control rules

Basic texts

- L165/1 30/04/2004 Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on official controls performed to ensure the verification of compliance with feed and food law, animal health and animal welfare rules
Corrected by:
L191/1 28.05.2004 Corrigendum

Application texts

- L338/27 22/12/2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 of 5 December 2005 laying down implementing measures for certain products under Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and for the organisation of official controls under Regulation (EC) No 854/2004 of Parliament and of the Council, derogating from Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EC) No882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Regulations (EC) No 853/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004
- L338/83 22/12/2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 2076/2005 of 5 December 2005 laying down transitional arrangements for the implementation of Regulations (EC) No 853/2004, (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Regulations (EC) No 853/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004
- L59/27 05/03/2005 Commission Recommendation of 1 March 2005 concerning a coordinated programme for the official control of foodstuffs for 2005.

Chapter 4 Specific control rules for animal products

Basic texts

- L139/206 30/04/2004 Regulation (EC) No 854/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 laying down specific rules for the organisation of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption
Corrected by:
L226/83 25.06.2004 Corrigendum
- L157/33 30/04/2004 Directive 2004/41/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 repealing certain Directives concerning food hygiene and health conditions for the production and placing on the market of certain products of animal origin intended for human consumption and amending Council Directives 89/662/EEC and 92/118/EEC and Council Decision 95/408/EC
Corrected by:
L195/12 02.06.2004 Corrigendum

Application texts

- L338/27 22/12/2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 of 5 December 2005 laying down implementing measures for certain products under Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and for the organisation of official controls under Regulation (EC) No 854/2004 of Parliament and of the Council, derogating from Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EC) No882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Regulations (EC) No 853/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004
- L338/60 22/12/2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 of 5 December 2005 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat
- L338/83 22/12/2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 2076/2005 of 5 December 2005 laying down transitional arrangements for the implementation of Regulations (EC) No 853/2004, (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Regulations (EC) No 853/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004

According to Directive 2004/41/EC certain acts of application based on repealed legal basis remain applicable:

- L93/1 13/04/1991 Commission Decision 91/180/EEC of 14 February 1991 laying down certain methods of analysis and testing of raw milk and heat-treated milk
- L407/29 31/12/1992 Council Decision 92/608/EEC of 14 November 1992 laying down methods for the analysis and testing of heat-treated milk for direct human consumption
- L15/46 20/01/1996 Commission Decision 96/77/EC of 18 January 1996 establishing the conditions for the harvesting and processing of certain bivalve molluscs coming from areas where the paralytic shellfish poison level exceeds the limit laid down by Council Directive 91/492/EEC
- L138/25 11/06/1996 Commission Decision 96/360/EC of 5 June 1996 authorizing Ireland to adjust the method for calculating the somatic cell count in cows' milk
Corrected by:
L257/44 10.10.1996 Corrigendum
- L038/10 12/02/1998 Commission Decision 1998/139/EC of 4 February 1998 laying down certain detailed rules concerning on-the- spot checks carried out in the veterinary field by Commission experts in the Member States.
- L75/65 16/03/2002 Commission Decision 2002/226/EC of 15 March 2002 establishing special health checks for the harvesting and processing of certain bivalve molluscs with a level of amnesic shellfish poison (ASP) exceeding the limit laid down by Council Directive 91/492/EEC

Chapter 5 Rules for animal by-products

Basic texts

- L273/110/10/2002 Regulation (EC) No 1774/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 October 2002 laying down health rules concerning animal by-products not intended for human consumption
 - Amended by:
 - L117/1 13.05.2003 Commission Regulation (EC) No 808/2003 of 12 May 2003
 - L112/1 19.04.2004 Commission Regulation (EC) No 668/2004 of 10 March 2004
 - L19/27 21.01.2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 92/2005 of 19 January 2005
 - L19/34 21.01.2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 93/2005 of 19 January 2005
 - L66/10 12.03.2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 416/2005 of 11 March 2005

Application texts

- L117/1413/05/2003 Commission Regulation (EC) No 811/2003 of 12 May 2003 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1774/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the intra-species recycling ban for fish, the burial and burning of animal by-products and certain transitional measures
- L117/3213/05/2003 Commission Decision 2003/322/EC of 12 May 2003 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1774/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the feeding of certain necrophagous birds with certain category 1 materials
 - Amended by:
 - L202/31 07.06.2004 Commission Decision 2004/455/EC of 29 April 2004
 - L311/40 26.11.2005 Commission Decision 2005/830/EC of 25 November 2005
- L117/3713/05/2003 Decision 2003/324/EC of 12 May 2003 as regards a derogation from the intra-species recycling ban for fur animals under Regulation (EC) No 1774/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council
 - Amended by:
 - L154/54 30.04.2004 Commission Decision 2004/434/EC OF 29 April 2004
- L151/11 30/04/2004 Commission Decision 2004/407/EC of 26 April 2004 on transitional sanitary and certification rules under Regulation (EC) No 1774/2002 of the European Parliament and of the council as regards import from certain third countries of photographic gelatine
 - Corrected by:
 - L208/9 10.06.2004 Corrigendum
- L162/6230/04/2004 Commission Regulation (EC) No 878/2004 of 29 April 2004 laying down transitional measures in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1774/2002 for certain animal by-products classified as Category 1 and 2 materials and intended for technical purposes
- L019/2721/06/2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 92/2005 of 19 January 2005 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1774/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards means of disposal or uses of animal by-products and amending its Annex VI as regards biogas transformation and processing of rendered fats
 - Amended by:
 - L331/12 17.12.2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 2067/2005 of 16 December 2005
- L25/7128/01/2005 Commission Decision 2005/62/EC of 27 January 2005 laying down transitional measures to be applied by Cyprus as regards on-site burning or burial of animal by-products under Regulation (EC) No 1774/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council
 - Amended by:
 - L202/31 07.06.2004 Commission Decision 2005/869/EC of 2 December 2005

Chapter 6 Funding of checks

Basic texts

- L32/14 05/02/1985 Council Directive 85/73/EEC of 29 January 1985 on the financing of health inspections and controls of fresh meat and poultrymeat
 - Amended by:
 - L194/28 22.07.1988 Council Directive 88/409/EEC of 15 June 1988
 - L340/15 31.12.1993 Council Directive 93/118/EC of 22 December 1993
 - L368/8 31.12.1994 Council Directive 94/64/EC of 14 December 1994
 - L243/14 11.10.1995 Council Directive 95/24/EC of 22 June 1995
 - L78/30 28.03.1996 Council Directive 96/17/EC of 19 March 1996
 - Amended and consolidated by:
 - L162/1 01.07.1996 Council Directive 96/43/EC of 26 June 1996
 - Amended by:
 - L24/31 30.01.1998 Council Directive 97/79/EC of 18 December 1997
- L165/1 30/04/2004 Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on official controls performed to ensure the verification of compliance with feed and food law, animal health and animal welfare rules
 - Corrected by:
 - L191/1 28.05.2004 Corrigendum

Title 4 Food Safety Rules

Chapter 1 Labelling presentation and advertising of foodstuffs including nutritional labelling

Basic Text(s)

- L113/58 30/04/1987 Commission Directive 87/250/EEC of 15 April 1987 on the indication of alcoholic strength by volume in the labelling of alcoholic beverages for sale to the ultimate consumer
- L186/21 30/06/1989 Council Directive 89/396/EEC of 14 June 1989 on indications or marks identifying the lot to which a foodstuff belongs
 - Amended by:
 - L107/50 27.04.1991 Council Directive 91/238/EEC of 22 April 1991
 - L65/32 11.03.1992 Council Directive 92/11/EEC of 3 March 1992 amending Directive
- L276/40 06/10/1990 Council Directive 90/496/EEC of 24 September 1990 on nutrition labelling for foodstuffs
 - Amended by:
 - L333/51 20.12.2003 Commission Directive 2003/120/EC of 5 December 2003
 - L284/1 31.10.2003 Regulation (EC) No 1882/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 September 2003
 - Corrected by:
 - L76/43 22.03.1991 Corrigendum
 - L140/22 04.06.1991 Corrigendum
 - L51/12 26.02.1992 Corrigendum
 - L79/84 01.04.1993 Corrigendum
- L204/1 11/08/2000 Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 July 2000 establishing a system for the identification and registration of bovine animals and regarding the labelling of beef and beef products and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 820/97.
 - Amended by:
 - L236/33 23.09.2003 2003 Act of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic
- L109/29 06/05/2000 Directive 2000/13/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 March 2000 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the labelling, presentation and advertising of foodstuffs
 - Amended by:
 - L310/19 28.11.2001 Commission Directive 2001/101/EC of 26 November 2001
 - L305/19 07.11.2002 Commission Directive 2002/86/EC of 6 November 2002
 - L308/15 25.11.2003 Directive 2003/89/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 10 November 2003
 - L236/33 23.09.2003 Act of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic
 - L75/33 22.03.2005 Commission Directive 2005/26/EC of 21 March 2005
 - L258/3 04.10.2005 Commission Directive 2005/63/EC of 3 October 2005
 - Corrected by:
 - L124/66 25.05.2000 Corrigendum

Application Text(s)

- L300/14 23/11/1994 Commission Directive 94/54/EC of 18 November 1994 concerning the compulsory indication on the labelling of certain foodstuffs of particulars other than those provided for in Council Directive 79/112/EEC
 - Amended by:
 - L88/5 05.04.1996 Council Directive 96/21/EC of 29 March 1996
 - L162/76 30.04.2004 Commission Directive 2004/77/EC of 29 April 2004
 - Corrected by:
 - L323/23 26/10/2004 Corrigendum
 - Corrected by:
 - L34/43 14.02.1995 Corrigendum
- L69/22 16/03/1999 Directive 1999/10 of 8 March 1999 providing for derogations from the provisions of Article 7 of Council Directive 79/112/EEC as regards the labelling of foodstuffs
- L216/8 26/08/2000 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1825/2000 of 25 August 2000 laying down detailed rules for the application of Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the labelling of beef and beef products
- L191/20 19/07/2002 Commission Directive 2002/67/EC of 18 July 2002 on the labelling of foodstuffs containing quinine, and of foodstuffs

containing caffeine

- L97/44 01/04/2004 Commission Regulation (EC) N° 608/2004 of 31 of March concerning the labelling and food ingredients with added phytosterols, phytosterol esters, phytosterols and/or phytosterol esters.

Chapter 2 Additives authorised and purity criteria

Basic Text(s)

- L40/27 11/02/1989 Council Directive 89/107/EEC of 21 December 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning food additives authorized for use in foodstuffs intended for human consumption
 - Amended by:
 - L237/1 10.09.1994 European Parliament and Council Directive 94/34/EC of 30 June 1994
 - L284/1 31.10.2003 Regulation (EC) No 1882/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 September 2003
 - Corrected by:
 - L100/72 01.04.1998 Corrigendum

Application Text(s)

- L237/3 10/09/1994 European Parliament and Council Directive 94/35/EC of 30 June 1994 on sweeteners for use in foodstuffs
 - Amended by:
 - L48/16 19.02.1997 Directive 96/83/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 December 1996
 - Corrected by: L104/39 22.04.1997 Corrigendum
 - L284/1 31.10.2003 Regulation (EC) No 1882/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 September 2003
 - L24/65 29.01.2004 Directive 2003/115/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 December 2003
 - Corrected by:
 - L265/35 30.09.1998 Corrigendum
 - L325/51 30.11.2002 Corrigendum
 - L237/13 10/09/1994 European Parliament and Council Directive 94/36/EC of 30 June 1994 on colours for use in foodstuffs
 - Corrected by:
 - L259/33 07.10.1994 Corrigendum
 - L252/23 04.10.1996 Corrigendum
 - L124/66 25.05.2000 Corrigendum
 - L61/1 18/03/1995 European Parliament and Council Directive No 95/2/EC of 20 February 1995 on food additives other than colours and sweeteners
 - Amended by:
 - L86/4 28.03.1997 Directive 96/85/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 December 1996
 - L295/18 04.11.1998 Directive 98/72/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 October 1998
 - Corrected by: L307/30 17.11.1998 Corrigendum
 - L55/59 24.02.2001 Directive 2001/5/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 February 2001
 - L178/23 17.07.2003 Directive 2003/52/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 June 2003
 - L284/1 31.10.2003 Regulation (EC) No 1882/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 September 2003
 - L24/58 29.01.2004 Directive 2003/114/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 December 2003
 - Corrected by:
 - L248/60 14.10.1995 Corrigendum
 - L4127/1 11/07/1967 Council Directive 67/427/EEC of 27 June 1967 on the use of certain preservatives for the surface treatment of citrus fruit and on the control measures to be used for the qualitative and quantitative analysis of preservatives in and on citrus fruit
 - Corrected by:
 - L249/16 14.10.1967 Corrigendum
 - L263/8 07.10.1980 Corrigendum
 - English Series V Corrigendum
 - special Chapter
 - edition 1952-1972
 - P. 22
 - L223/7 14.08.1978 Council Directive 78/663/EEC of 25 July 1978 laying down specific criteria of purity for emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners and gelling agents for use in foodstuffs
 - Amended by:
 - L230/35 05.08.1982 Council Directive 82/504/EEC of 12 July 1982
 - Corrected by: L269/30 18.09.1982 Corrigendum
 - L326/58 24.11.1990 Commission Directive 90/612/EEC of 26 October 1990
 - L55/96 29.02.1992 Commission Directive 92/4/EEC of 10 February 1992
 - Corrected by:
 - L296/50 21.10.1978 Corrigendum
 - L11/24 17.01.1979 Corrigendum
 - L91/7 10.04.1979 Corrigendum
 - Greek 1982/10 P. Corrigendum
 - special 0025
 - edition
- Note: The purity criteria in 78/663/EC have been replaced, but this Directive has strictly speaking **never been repealed**. This is because a Commission Directive 96/77/EC can never repeal a Council Directive 78/663/EC. However, the valid purity criteria for additives other than colours and sweeteners are set out in Commission Directive 96/77/EC. There is no need therefore that CCs transpose Council Directive 78/663/EC.*
- L339 /1 30/12/1996 Commission Directive 96/77/EC of 2 December 1996 laying down specific purity criteria on food additives other than colours and sweeteners
 - Amended by:
 - L334/1 09.12.1998 Commission Directive 98/86/EC of 11 November 1998
 - Corrected by:
 - L312/30 15.11.2002 Corrigendum

L277/1	30.10.2000	Commission Directive 2000/63/EC of 5 October 2000
L146/1	31.5.2001	Commission Directive 2001/30/EC of 2 May 2001
L292/1	28.10.2002	Commission Directive 2002/82/EC of 15 October 2002
L283/71	31.10.2003	Commission Directive 2003/95/EC of 27 October 2003
L113/19	20.04.2004	Commission Directive 2004/45/EC of 16 April 2004

Corrected by:

L303/24	20.11.2001	Corrigendum
---------	------------	-------------

- L257/1 10/09/1981 Commission Directive 81/712/EEC of 28 July 1981 laying down Community methods of analysis for verifying that certain additives used in foodstuffs satisfy criteria of purity

- L178/1 28/07/1995 Commission Directive 95/31/EC of 5 July 1995 laying down specific criteria of purity concerning sweeteners for use in foodstuffs

Amended by:

L257/35	19.09.1998	Commission Directive 98/66/EC of 4 September 1998
L198/41	04.08.2000	Commission Directive 2000/51/EC of 26 July 2000
L190/18	12.07.2001	Commission Directive 2001/52/EC of 3 July 2001
L114/15	21.04.2004	Commission Directive 2004/46/EC of 16 April 2004

- L226/1 22/09/1995 Commission Directive 95/45/EC of 26 July 1995 laying down specific purity criteria concerning colours for use in foodstuffs

Amended by:

L206/19	05.08.1999	Commission Directive 1999/75/EC of 22 July 1999		
L190/14	12.07.2001	Commission Directive 2001/50/EC of 3 July 2001		
		Corrected by:	L217/18	11.08.2001
L113/24	20.04.2004	Commission Directive 2004/47/EC of 16 April 2004		Corrigendum

Corrected by:

L135/32	03.06.2003	Corrigendum
---------	------------	-------------

- L084/69 28/03/2002 Commission Decision of 27 March 2002 suspending the placing on the market and import of jelly confectionery containing the food additive E 425 konjac

- L118/70 23/04/2004 Commission Decision 2004/374/EC of 13 April 2004 suspending the placing on the market and import of jelly mini-cups containing the food additives E400, E401, E402, E403, E404, E405, E406, E407, E407a, E410, E412, E413, E414, E415, E417 and/or E418.

Chapter 3 Extraction solvents

Basic Text(s)

- L157/28 24/06/1988 Council Directive 88/344/EEC of 13 June 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States on extraction solvents used in the production of foodstuffs and food ingredients

Amended by:

L409/31	31.12.1992	Council Directive 92/115/EEC of 17 December 1992
L331/10	21.12.1994	Directive 94/52/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 December 1994
L331/7	03.12.1997	Directive 97/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 October 1997
L284/1	31.10.2003	Regulation (EC) No 1882/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 September 2003

Corrected by:

L32/34	05.02.2004	Corrigendum
--------	------------	-------------

Chapter 4 Flavourings

Basic Text(s)

- L184/61 15/07/1988 Council Directive 88/388/EEC of 22 June 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to flavourings for use in foodstuffs and to source materials for their production
 - Amended by:
 - L42/25 15.02.1991 Commission Directive 91/71/EEC of 16 January 1991
 - L284/1 31.10.2003 Regulation (EC) No 1882/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 September 2003
 - Corrected by:
 - L345/29 14.12.1988 Corrigendum
 - L89/46 10.04.1996 Corrigendum
- L184/67 15/07/1988 Council Decision 88/389/EEC of 22 June 1988 on the establishment, by the Commission, of an inventory of the source materials and substances used in the preparation of flavourings
- L299/1 23/11/1996 Regulation (EC) No 2232/96 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 October 1996 laying down a Community procedure for flavouring substances used or intended for use in or on foodstuffs
 - Amended by:
 - L284/1 31.10.2003 Regulation (EC) No 1882/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 September 2003
- L309/1 26/11/2003 Regulation (EC) N° 2065/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 10 November on smoke flavourings used or intended for use in or on foods.

Application Text(s)

- L084/1 27/03/1999 Commission Decision 1999/217/EC of 23 February 1999 adopting a register of flavouring substances used in or on foodstuffs drawn up in application of Regulation (EC) No 2232/96 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 October 1996
 - Amended by:
 - L197/53 03.08.2000 Commission Decision 2000/489/EC of 18 July 2000
 - L49/1 20.02.2002 Commission Decision 2002/113/EC of 23 January 2002
 - L113/28 20.04.2004 Commission Decision 2004/357/EC of 7 April 2004
 - L128/73 21.05.2005 Commission Decision 2005/389/EC of 18 May 2005
- L180/8 19/07/2000 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1565/2000 of 18 July 2000 laying down the measures necessary for the adoption of an evaluation programme in application of Regulation (EC) No 2232/96 of the European Parliament and of the Council
- L95/11 12/04/2002 Commission Regulation (EC) No 622/2002 of 11 April 2002 establishing deadlines for the submission of information for the evaluation of chemically defined flavouring substances used in or on foodstuffs.
 - Corrected by:
 - L137/27 25.05.2002 Corrigendum

Chapter 5 Food contact materials

Basic Text(s)

- L338/4 13/11/2004 Regulation 1935/2004/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 October 2004 on materials and articles intended to come into contact with food

Application Text(s)

Plastic materials

- L297/26 23/10/1982 Council Directive 82/711/EEC of 18 October 1982 laying down the basic rules necessary for testing migration of the constituents of plastic materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs
 - Amended by:
 - L90/22 14.04.1993 Commission Directive 93/8/EEC of 15 March 1993
 - L7/45 12.08.1997 Commission Directive 97/48/EC of 29 July 1997
 - Corrected by:
 - L332/32 27.11.1982 Corrigendum
- L220/18 15/08/2002 Commission Directive 2002/72/EC of 6 August 2002 relating to plastic materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs
 - Amended by:
 - L7/45 13.01.2004 Commission Directive 2004/1/EC of 6 January 2004
 - L71/8 10.03.2004 Commission Directive 2004/19/EC of 1 March 2004
 - Commission Directive 2005/79/EC of 18 November 2005
 - Corrected by:
 - L39/1 13.02.2003 Corrigendum
- Council Directive 85/572/EEC of 19 December 1985 laying down the list of simulants to be used for testing migration of constituents of plastic materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs

Ceramic materials

- L277/12 20/10/1984 Council Directive 84/500/EEC of 15 October 1984 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to ceramic articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs
 - Amended by:
 - L110/36 30/04/2005 Commission Directive 2005/31/EC of 29 April 2005
 - Corrected by:
 - L114/52 27.04.1989 Corrigendum
 - L181/58 28.06.1989 Corrigendum

Regenerated cellulose film

- L093/27 17/04/1993 Commission Directive 93/10/EEC of 15 March 1993 relating to materials and articles made of regenerated cellulose film intended to come into contact with foodstuffs
 - Amended by:
 - L310/41 14.12.1993 Commission Directive 1993/111/EC of 10 December 1993
 - L27/48 30.01.2004 Commission Directive 2004/14/EC of 29 January 2004
 - Corrected by:
 - L176/29 20.07.1993 Corrigendum

Individual substances – limits and control for vinyl chloride

- L44/15 15/02/1978 Council Directive 78/142/EEC of 30 January 1978 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to materials and articles which contain vinyl chloride monomer and are intended to come into contact with foodstuffs
 - Corrected by:
 - L163/24 20.06.1978 Corrigendum

- L213/42 16/08/1980 Commission Directive 80/766/EEC of 8 July 1980 laying down the Community method of analysis for the official control of the vinyl chloride monomer level in materials and articles which are intended to come into contact with foodstuffs
- L167/6 24/06/1981 Commission Directive 81/432/EEC of 29 April 1981 laying down the Community method of analysis for the official control of vinyl chloride released by materials and articles

Individual substances – limits for N-nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable

- L93/37 17/04/1993 Commission Directive 93/11/EEC of 15 March 1993 concerning the release of the N-nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances from elastomer or rubber teats and soothers
 - Corrected by:
 - L164/12 07.07.1993 Corrigendum

Individual substances – limits for epoxy derivatives (Badge/Bfdge/Noge)

- Commission Regulation (EC) No 1895/2005 of 18 November 2005 on the restriction of use of certain epoxy derivatives in materials and articles intended to come into contact with food

Chapter 6 Food supplements

Basic Text(s)

- L183/51 12/07/2002 Directive 2002/46/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 10 June 2002 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to food supplements

Chapter 7 Food for particular uses Food supplements

Basic Text(s)

- L186/27 30/06/1989 Council Directive 89/398/EEC of 3 May 1989 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to foodstuffs intended for particular nutritional uses
 - Amended by:
 - L48/20 19.02.1997 Directive 96/84/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 December 1996
 - L172/38 08.07.1999 Directive 1999/41/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 June 1999
 - L284/1 31.10.2003 Regulation (EC) No 1882/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 September 2003
 - Corrected by:
 - L275/42 05.10.1990 Corrigendum
- L175/35 04/07/1991 Commission Directive 91/321/EEC of 14 May 1991 on infant formulae and follow-on formulae
 - Amended by:
 - C241/21 29.08.1994 Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/ 10 11.01.1995
 - L49/12 28.02.1996 Commission Directive 96/4/EC of 16 February 1996
 - L139/29 02.06.1999 Commission Directive 1999/50/EC of 25 May 1999
 - Corrected by:
 - L290/41 12.11.1999 Corrigendum
 - L41/37 14.02.2003 Commission Directive 2003/14/EC of 10 February 2003
 - L236/33 23.09.2003 Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic
 - Corrected by:
 - L101/52 04.05.1995 Corrigendum
- L49/17 28/02/1996 Commission Directive 96/5/EC, Euratom of 16 February 1996 on processed cereal-based foods and baby foods for infants and young children
 - Amended by:
 - L167/23 12.06.1998 Commission Directive 98/36/EC of 2 June 1998
 - L124/8 18.05.1999 Commission Directive 1999/39/EC of 6 May 1999
 - L41/33 14.02.2003 Commission Directive 2003/13/EC of 10 February 2003
- L179/129 01/07/1992 Council Directive 92/52/EEC of 18 June 1992 on infant formulae and follow-on formulae intended for export to third countries

Application Text(s)

- L55/22 06/03/1996 Commission Directive 96/8/EC of 26 February 1996 on foods intended for use in energy-restricted diets for weight reduction
- L91/29 07/04/1999 Commission Directive 1999/21/EC of 25 March 1999 on dietary foods for special medical purposes
 - Corrected by:
 - L2/79 05.01.2000 Corrigendum
- L52/19 22/02/2001 Commission Directive 2001/15/EC of 15 February 2001 on substances that may be added for specific nutritional purposes in foodstuffs for particular nutritional uses
 - Amended by:
 - L14/19 21.01.2004 Commission Directive 2004/5/EC of 20 January 2004
 - L15/31 22.01.2004 Commission Directive 2004/6/EC of 20 January 2004
 - Corrected by:
 - L253/34 21.09.2001 Corrigendum

Chapter 8 Quick frozen foodstuffs

Basic Text(s)

- L40/34 11/02/1989 Council Directive 89/108/EEC of 21 December 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to quick-frozen foodstuffs for human consumption
Amended by:
L284/1 31.10.2003 Regulation (EC) No 1882/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 September 2003

Application Text(s)

- L34/32 11/02/1992 Commission Directive 92/2/EEC of 13 January 1992 laying down the sampling procedure and the Community method of analysis for the official control of the temperatures of quick-frozen foods intended for human consumption
- L10/18 13.01.2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 37/2005 of 12 January 2005 on the monitoring of temperatures in the means of transport, warehousing and storage of quickfrozen foodstuffs intended for human consumption

Chapter 9 Contaminants

Basic Text(s)

- L37/1 13/02/1993 Council Regulation (EEC) No 315/93 of 8 February 1993 laying down Community procedures for contaminants in food
Amended by:
L284/1 31.10.2003 Regulation (EC) No 1882/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 September 2003

Application Text(s)

- L201/93 17/07/1998 Commission Directive 98/53/EC of 16 July 1998 laying down the sampling methods and the methods of analysis for the official control of the levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs.
Amended by:
L75/44 16.03.2002 Commission Directive 2002/27/EC of 13 March 2002
L332/38 19.12.2003 Commission Directive 2003/121/EC of 15 December 2003
L113/14 20.04.2004 Commission Directive 2004/43/EC of 13 April 2004
- L77/1 16/03/2001 Commission Regulation (EC) No 466/2001 of 8 March 2001 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs.
Amended by:
L321/1/ 06.12.2001 Council Regulation (EC) No 2375/2001 of 29 November 2001
L37/4/ 07.02.2002 Commission Regulation (EC) No 221/2002 of 6 February 2002
L41/12/ 13.02.2002 Commission Regulation (EC) No 257/2002 of 12 February 2002
L75/18/ 16.03.2002 Commission Regulation (EC) No 472/2002 of 12 March 2002
Corrected by: L80/42 23.03.2002 Corrigendum
L86/5/ 03.04.2002 Commission Regulation (EC) No 563/2002 of 2 April 2002
Corrected by: L155/63 14.06.2002 Corrigendum
Corrected by: L8/46 14.01.2003 Corrigendum
L203/1/ 12.08.2003 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1425/2003 of 11 August 2003
L326/12 13.12.2003 Commission Regulation (EC) No 2174/2003 of 12 December 2003

L42/3/ 13.02.2004 Commission Regulation (EC) No 242/2004 of 12 February 2004
L74/11/ 12.03.2004 Commission Regulation (EC) No 455/2004 of 11 March 2004
L104/48/ 08.04.2004 Commission Regulation (EC) No 655/2004 of 7 April 2004
L106/3/ 15.04.2004 Commission Regulation (EC) No 683/2004 of 13 April 2004
L106/6/ 15.04.2004 Commission Regulation (EC) No 684/2004 of 13 April 2004
L16/43/ 20.01.2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 78/2005 of 19 January 2005
L25/3/ 28.01.2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 123/2005 of 26 January 2005
L34/3/ 08.02.2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 208/2005 of 4 February 2005
L143 07.06.2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 856/2005 of 6 June 2005
L293/11 09.11.2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1822/2005 of 8 November 2005
Corrected by:
L304/30 21.11.2001 Corrigendum
L313/60 30.11.2001 Corrigendum
- L77/14 16/03/2001 Commission Directive 2001/22/EC of 8 March 2001 laying down the sampling methods and the methods of analysis for the official control of the levels of lead, cadmium, mercury and 3-MCPD in foodstuffs
Corrected by:
L304/31 21.11.2001 Corrigendum
L304/32 21.11.2001 Corrigendum
L325/34 08.12.2001 Corrigendum (Commission decision 2001/873)
- L75/38 16/03/2002 Commission Directive 2002/26/EC of 13 March 2002 laying down the sampling methods and the methods of analysis for the official control of the levels of ochratoxin A in foodstuffs.
Amended by:
L113/14 20.04.2004 Commission Directive 2004/43/EC of 13 April 2004
L27/38 29.01.2005 Commission Directive 2005/5/EC of 26 January 2005
- L209/5 06/08/2002 Commission Directive 2002/69/EC of 26 July 2002 laying down the sampling methods and the methods of analysis for the official control of dioxins and the determination of dioxin-like PCBs in foodstuffs
Amended by:
L113/17 20.04.2004 Commission Directive 2004/44/EC of 13 April 2004
Corrected by:
L252/40 20.09.2002 Corrigendum
- L203/40 12/08/2003 Commission Directive 2003/78/EC of 11 August 2003 laying down the sampling methods and the methods of analysis for the official control of the levels of patulin in foodstuffs
- L203/54 12/08/2003 Commission Recommendation 2003/598/EC of 11 August on the prevention and reduction of patulin contamination in apple juice and apple juice ingredients in other beverages
- L168/33 05/07/2003 Commission Decision 2003/493/EC of 4 July 2003 imposing special conditions on the import of Brazil nuts in shell origination in or consigned from Brazil
Amended by:
L154/14 30.04.2004 Decision 2004/428/EC of 29 April 2004
Corrected by: L189/8 27.05.2004 Corrigendum
- L42/16 13/02/2004 Commission Directive 2004/16/EC of 12 February 2004 laying down the sampling methods and the methods of analysis for

the official control of the levels of tin in canned foods.

- L143/18 07/06/2005 Commission Directive 2005/38/EC of 6 June 2005 laying down the sampling methods and the methods of analysis for the official control of the levels of Fusarium toxins in foodstuffs

Chapter 10 Novel foods and GMO (genetically modified foodstuffs)

Basic Text(s)

- L43/1 14/02/1997 Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 January 1997 concerning novel foods and novel food ingredients
 - Amended by:
 - L284/1 31.10.2003 Regulation (EC) No 1882/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 September 2003
 - Corrected by:
 - L173/102 01.07.1997 Corrigendum
 - L187/74 20.07.1999 Corrigendum
- L268/1 18/10/2003 Regulation (EC) N° 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2003 on genetically modified food and feed.
- L268/24 18/10/2003 Regulation (EC) N° 1830/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2003 concerning the traceability and labelling of genetically modified organisms and the traceability of food and feed products produced from genetically modified organisms and amending Directive 2001/18/EC.

Application Text(s)

- L253/1 16/09/1997 Commission Recommendation 97/618/EC of 29 July 1997 concerning the scientific aspects and the presentation of information necessary to support applications for the placing on the market of novel foods and novel food ingredients and the preparation of initial assessment reports under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
- L253/17 21/09/2001 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1852/2001 of 20 September 2001 laying down detailed rules for making certain information available to the public and for the protection of information submitted pursuant to European Parliament and Council Regulation (EC) No 258/97
- L61/12 08/03/2000 Commission Decision 2000/195/EC of 24 July 2000 authorising the placing on the market of 'phospholipides from egg yolk' as a novel food or novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
- L61/14 08/03/2000 Commission Decision 2000/196/EC of 22 February 2000 refusing the placing on the market of Stevia rebaudiana Bertoni: plants and dried leaves as a novel food or novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
- L200/59 08/08/2000 Commission Decision 2000/500/EC of 24 July 2000 on authorising the placing on the market of 'yellow fat spreads with added phytosterol esters' as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
- L4/35 09/01/2001 Commission Decision 2001/17/EC of 19 December 2000 on refusing the placing on the market of "Nangai nuts (" as a novel food or novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
- L44/46 15/02/2001 Commission Decision 2001/122/EC of 30 January 2001 on authorising the placing on the market of a dextran preparation produced by *Leuconostoc mesenteroides* as a novel food ingredient in bakery products under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
- L151/42 07/06/2001 Commission Decision 2001/424/EC of 23 May 2001 authorising the placing on the market of pasteurised fruit-based preparations produced using high-pressure pasteurisation under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
- L269/17 10/10/2001 Commission Decision 2001/721/EC of 30 January 2001 authorising the placing on the market of trehalose as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
- L50/92 21/02/2002 Commission Decision 2002/150/EC of 5 June 2003 authorising the placing on the market of coagulated potato proteins and hydrolysates thereof as novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) N° 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
- L144/12 12/06/2003 Commission Decision 2003/426/EC of 5 June 2003 authorising the placing on the market of 'noni juice' (juice of the fruit of *Morinda citrifolia* L.) as novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) N°258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
- L144/13 12/06/2003 Commission Decision 2003/427/EC of 5 June 2003 authorising the placing on the market of oil rich in DHA (docosahexaenoic acid) from the microalgae *Schizochytrium* sp. as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) N°258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
- L326/32 13/12/2003 Commission Decision 2003/867/EC of 1 December 2003 authorising the placing on the market of salatrims as novel food ingredients under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
- L10/5 16/01/2004 Commission Regulation (EC) No 65/2004 of 14 January 2004 establishing a system for the development and assignment of unique identifiers for genetically modified organisms
- L102/14 07/04/2004 Commission Regulation (EC) No 641/2004 of 6 April 2004 on detailed rules for the implementation of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 as regards the application for the authorisation of new genetically modified food and feed, the notification of existing products and adventitious or technically unavoidable presence of genetically modified material which has benefited from a favourable risk evaluation.
- L105/40 14/04/2004 Commission Decision 2004/333/EC of 31 March 2004 authorising the placing on the market of yellow fat spreads, salad dressings, milk type products, fermented milk type products, soya drinks and cheese type products with added phytosterols/phytosteranols as novel foods or novel food ingredients under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
- L105/43 14/04/2004 Commission Decision 2004/334/EC of 31 March 2004 authorising the placing on the market of yellow fat spreads, milk type products, yoghurt type products, and spicy sauces with added phytosterols/phytosteranols as novel foods or novel food ingredients under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
- L105/46 14/04/2004 Commission Decision 2004/335/EC of 31 of March authorising the placing on the market of milk type products and yoghurt

type products with added phytosterol esters as novel food ingredients under Regulation (EC) N°258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council

- L105/49 14/04/2004 Commission Decision 2004/336/EC of 31 of March 2004 authorising the placing on the market of yellow fat spreads, milk based fruit drinks, yoghurt type products and cheese type products with added phytosterols/phytostanols as novel food or novel food ingredients under Regulation (EC) N°258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
- L300/48 25/09/2004 Commission Decision 2004/657/EC of 19 May 2004 authorising the placing on the market of sweet corn from genetically modified maize line Bt11 as a novel food or novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
- L366/14 11/12/2004 Commission Decision 2004/845/EC of 12 November 2004 on authorising the placing on the market of milk based beverages with added phytosterols/phytostanols as novel foods or novel food ingredients under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
- L158/20 21/06/2005 Commission Decision 2005/448/EC of 3 March 2005 authorizing the placing on the market of food and food ingredients derived from genetically modified maize line NK 603 as novel foods or novel food ingredients under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
- L160/28 23/06/2005 Commission Decision 2005/457/EC of 4 April 2005 authorising the placing on the market of isomaltulose as a novel food or novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
- L31/18 03/02/2006 Commission Decision 2006/58/EC of 24 January 2006 authorising the placing on the market of rye bread with added phytosterols/phytostanols as novel foods or novel food ingredients pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
- L31/21 03/02/2006 Commission Decision 2006/59/EC of 24 January 2006 authorising the placing on the market of rye bread with added phytosterols/phytostanols as novel foods or novel food ingredients under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
- L34/26 07/02/2006 Commission Decision 2006/68/EC of 13 January 2006 authorising the placing on the market of foods and food ingredients derived from genetically modified maize line MON 863 as novel foods or novel food ingredients under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
- L34/29 07/02/2006 Commission Decision 2006/69/EC of 13 January 2006 authorising the placing on the market of foods and food ingredients produced from genetically modified Roundup Ready maize line GA21 as novel foods or novel food ingredients under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council

Chapter 11 Ionising radiation

Basic Text(s)

- L66/16 13/03/1999 Directive 1999/2/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 February 1999 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning foods and food ingredients treated with ionising radiation

Note: No technical adaptation as such in the Directive but obligation to publish in Official Journal (C - Series) which (new) Member States authorise the placing on the market of irradiated food other than those in EU list and which irradiation facilities in (new) Member States are approved by the national competent authorities for the treatment of food by ionising radiation.

Amended by:

- L284/1 31.10.2003 Regulation (EC) No 1882/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 September 2003
- L66/24 13/03/1999 Directive 1999/3/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 February 1999 on the establishment of a Community list of foods and food ingredients treated with ionising radiation

Application Text(s)

- L287/40 25/10/2002 Commission Decision 2002/840/EC of 23 October 2002 adopting the list of approved facilities in third countries for the irradiation of foods

Chapter 12 Mineral waters

- L229/1 30/08/1980 Council Directive 80/777/EEC of 15 July 1980 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the exploitation and marketing of natural mineral waters
 - Amended by:
 - L375/77 31.12.1980 Council Directive 80/1276/EEC of 22 December 1980
 - L2/ 22 03.01.1985 Council Directive 85/7/EEC of 19 December 1984
 - L302/23 15.11.1985 Act of Accession of Spain and Portugal
 - L299/26 23.11.1996 Directive 96/70/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 October 1996
 - L284/1 31.10.2003 Regulation (EC) No 1882/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 September 2003
 - Corrected by:
 - L47/43 20.02.1981 Corrigendum
- L126/34 22/05/2003 Directive 2003/40/EC of 16 May 2003 establishing the list, concentration limits and labeling requirements for the constituents of natural mineral waters and the conditions for using ozone-enriched air for the treatment of natural mineral waters and spring waters

Title 5 – Specific Rules for Feed

Chapter 1 Feed Additives

Basic Text(s)

- L270/1 14/12/1970 Council Directive 70/524/EEC of 23 November 1970 concerning additives in feedingstuffs

Note: Council Directive 70/524/EEC shall be repealed with effect 18 October 2004. However, Article 16 of Directive 70/524/EEC shall remain in force until Directive 79/373/EEC has been revised to include rules concerning the labelling of feedingstuffs incorporating additives. Transitional measures concerning evaluations under Council Directive 70/524/EEC are set up in Article 25.

- LL268/29 18/10/2003 Regulation (EC) No 1831/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2003 on additives for use in animal nutrition
- C50/1 25/02/2004 List of the authorised additives in feedingstuffs published in application of Article 9t (b) of Council Directive 70/524/EEC concerning additives in feedingstuffs (situation as 15 July 2003)

Amended by:

L187/11	26.07.2003	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1334/2003 of 25 July 2003
L264/16	15.10.2003	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1801/2003 of 14 October 2003
L269/3	21.10.2003	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1847/2003 of 20 October 2003
L271/13	22.10.2003	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1852/2003 of 21 October 2003
L317/22	02.12.2003	Commission Regulation (EC) No 2112/2003 of 1 December 2003
L324/11	11.12.2003	Commission Regulation (EC) No 2154/2003 of 10 December 2003
L47/20	18.02.2004	Commission Regulation (EC) No 277/2004 of 17 February 2004
L47/22	18.02.2004	Commission Regulation (EC) No 278/2004 of 17 February 2004
L79/23	17.03.2004	Commission Regulation (EC) No 490/2004 of 16 March 2004
L162/65	30.04.2004	Commission Regulation (EC) No 879/2004 of 29 April 2004
L162/68	30.04.2004	Commission Regulation (EC) No 880/2004 of 29 April 2004
L239/8	09.07.2004	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1259/2004 of 8 July 2004
L243/10	15.07.2004	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1288/2004 of 14 July 2004
L243/15	15.07.2004	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1289/2004 of 14 July 2004
L247/8	21.07.2004	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1332/2004 of 20 July 2004
L247/11	21.07.2004	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1333/2004 of 20 July 2004
L251/6	27.07.2004	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1356/2004 of 26 July 2004
L269/3	17.08.2004	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1453/2004 of 16 August 2004
L269/14	17.08.2004	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1455/2004 of 16 August 2004
L270/5	18.08.2004	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1463/2004 of 17 August 2004
L270/8	18.08.2004	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1464/2004 of 17 August 2004
L270/11	18.08.2004	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1465/2004 of 17 August 2004
L317/37	16.10.2004	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1800/2004 of 15 October 2004
L370/24	17.12.2004	Commission Regulation (EC) No 2148/2004 of 16 December 2004
L45/5	16.02.2005	Commission Regulation (EC) No 255/2005 of 15 February 2005
L57/3	03.03.2005	Commission Regulation (EC) No 358/2005 of 2 March 2005
L84/3	02.04.2005	Commission Regulation (EC) No 521/2005 of 1 April 2005
L99/5	19.04.2005	Commission Regulation (EC) No 600/2005 of 18 April 2005
L138/5	01.06.2005	Commission Regulation (EC) No 833/2005 of 31 May 2005
L159/6	22.06.2005	Commission Regulation (EC) No 943/2005 of 21 June 2005
L195/6	27.07.2005	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1200/2005 of 26 July 2005
L197/12	28.07.2005	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1206/2005 of 27 July 2005
L233/3	09.09.2005	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1458/2005 of 8 September 2005
L233/8	09.09.2005	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1459/2005 of 8 September 2005
L291/5	05.11.2005	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1810/2005 of 4 November 2005
L291/12	05.11.2005	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1811/2005 of 4 November 2005
L291/18	05.11.2005	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1812/2005 of 4 November 2005
L318/3	06.12.2005	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1980/2005 of 5 December 2005
L328/13	15.12.2005	Commission Regulation (EC) No 2036/2005 of 14 December 2005
L328/21	15.12.2005	Commission Regulation (EC) No 2037/2005 of 14 December 2005

Application Text(s)

- L64/19 7/03/1987 Council Directive 87/153/EEC of 16 February 1987 fixing guidelines for the assessment of additives in animal nutrition

Note: Directive 87/153/EEC **shall be repealed** with effect from 18 October 2004. However the annex to that Directive shall remain in force until the implementing rules provided for in Article 7(4) of *Regulation (EC) No 1831/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2003 on additives for use in animal nutrition* are adopted

Amended by:

L208/15	11.08.1994	Commission Directive 94/40/EC of 22 July 1994
L106/23	11.05.1995	Commission Directive 95/11/EC of 4 May 1995
L267/1	06.10.2001	Commission Directive 2001/79/EC of 17 September 2001

- L59/8 5/03/2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 378/2005 of 4 March 2005 on detailed rules for the implementation of Regulation (EC) No 1831/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the duties and tasks of the Community Reference Laboratory concerning applications for authorisations of feed additives

Chapter 2 Compound Feedingstuffs

Basic Text(s)

- L86/30 6/04/1979 Council Directive 79/373/EEC of 2 April 1979 on the circulation of compound feedingstuffs
Amended by:
 - L126/9 21.05.1980 Commission Directive 80/509/EEC of 2 May 1980
 - L188/23 22.07.1980 Commission Directive 80/695/EEC of 27 June 1980
 - L386/42 31.12.1982 Commission Directive 82/957/EEC of 22 December 1982
 - L212/27 02.08.1986 Council Directive 86/354/EEC of 21 July 1986
 - L102/34 14.04.1987 Commission Directive 87/235/EEC of 31 March 1987
 - L27/35 31.01.1990 Council Directive 90/44/EEC of 22 January 1990
 - L353/48 17.12.1990 Council Directive 90/654/EEC of 4 December 1990
 - L237/23 22.09.1993 Council Directive 93/74/EEC of 13 September 1993
 - L332/15 30.12.1995 Council Directive 95/69/EC of 22 December 1995
 - L125/33 23.05.1996 Council Directive 96/24/EC of 29 April 1996
 - L211/45 05.08.1997 Commission Directive 97/47/EC of 28 July 1997
 - L318/43 27.11.1998 Commission Directive 98/87/EC of 13 November 1998
 - L162/67 26.06.1999 Commission Directive 1999/61/EC of 18 June 1999
 - L105/36 03.05.2000 Directive 2000/16/EC of the European Parliament and the Council of 10 April 2000
 - L63/23 06.03.2002 Directive 2002/2/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002
 - L122/36 16.05.2003 Council Regulation (EC) No 807/2003 of 14 April 2003

Application Text(s)

- L126/14 21/05/1980 Commission Directive 80/511/EEC of 2 May 1980 authorizing, in certain cases, the marketing of compound feedingstuffs in unsealed packages or containers
Amended by:
 - L261/10 24.09/1998 Commission Directive 98/67/EC of 7 September 1998
- L213/27 21/07/1982 Commission Directive 82/475/EEC of 23 June 1982 laying down the categories of ingredients which may be used for the purposes of labelling compound feedingstuffs for pet animals
Amended by:
 - L184/27 10.07.1991 Commission Directive 91/334/EEC of 6 June 1991
 - L261/10 24.09.1998 Commission Directive 98/67/EC of 7 September 1998
- L130/53 16/05/1986 Commission Directive 86/174/EEC of 9 April 1986 fixing the method of calculation for the energy value of compound poultryfeed

Chapter 3 Feed Materials

Basic Text(s)

- L125/35 23/05/1996 Council Directive 96/25/EC of 29 April 1996 on the circulation of feed materials, amending Directives 70/524/EEC, 74/63/EEC, 82/471/EEC and 93/74/EEC and repealing Directive 77/101/EEC
Amended by:
 - L261/10 24.09.1998 Commission Directive 98/67/EC of 7 September 1998
 - L115/32 04.05.1999 Council Directive 1999/29/EC of 22 April 1999
 - L162/67 26.06.1999 Commission Directive 1999/61/EC of 18 June 1999
 - L105/36 03.05.2000 Directive 2000/16/EC of the European Parliament and the Council of 10 April 2000
 - L234/55 01.09.2001 Directive 2001/46/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2001
 - L122/1 16.05.2003 Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003

Application Text(s)

- L67/31 5/03/2004 Commission Decision 2004/217/EC of 1 March 2004 adopting a list of materials whose circulation or use for animal nutrition purposes is prohibited

Chapter 4 Undesirable Substances

Basic Text(s)

- L140/10 30/05/2002 Directive 2002/32/EC of the European Parliament and the Council of 7 May 2002 on undesirable substances in animal feed
Amended by:
 - L151/38 19.06.2003 Commission Directive 2003/57/EC of 17 June 2003
 - L285/33 01.11.2003 Commission Directive 2003/100/EC of 31 October 2003
 - L27/44 29.01.2005 Commission Directive 2005/8/EC of 27 January 2005
 - L318/16 06.12.2005 Commission Directive 2005/86/EC of 5 December 2005
 - L318/19 06.12.2005 Commission Directive 2005/87/EC of 5 December 2005

Application Text(s)

- L67/69 9/03/2002 Commission Recommendation 2002/201/EC of 4 March 2002 on the reduction of the presence of dioxins, furans and PCBs in feedingstuffs and foodstuffs
- L321/38 22/10/2004 Commission Recommendation 2004/704/EC of 11 October 2004 on the monitoring of background levels of dioxins and dioxin-like PCBs in feedingstuffs
- L24/33 27/01/2005 Commission Directive 2005/6/EC of 26 January 2005 amending Directive 71/250/EEC as regards reporting and interpretation of analytical results required under Directive 2002/32/EC

Chapter 5 Feedingstuffs intended for particular nutritional purposes

Basic Text(s)

- L237/23 22/09/1993 Council Directive 93/74/EEC of 13 September 1993 on feedingstuffs intended for particular nutritional purposes
Amended by:
 - L125/35 23.05.1996 Council Directive 96/25/EC of 29 April 1996
 - L115/32 04.05.1999 Council Directive 1999/29/EC of 22 April 1999
 - L122/1 16.05.2003 Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003

Application Text(s)

- L207/20 10/08/1994 Commission Directive 94/39/EC of 25 July 1994 establishing a list of intended uses of animal feedingstuffs for particular nutritional purposes
Amended by:
 - L91/35 22/4/1995 Commission Directive 95/9/EC of 7 April 1995
 - L5/8 9/1/2002 Commission Directive 2002/1/EC of 7 January 2002

Chapter 6 Certain Products used in Animal Nutrition (Bioproteins)

Basic Text(s)

- L213/8 21/07/1982 Council Directive 82/471/EEC of 30 June 1982 concerning certain products used in animal nutrition
Amended by:

L245/21	14.09.1984	Commission Directive 84/443/EEC of 26 July 1984
L314/25	23.11.1985	Commission Directive 85/509/EEC of 6 November 1985
L312/39	07.11.1986	Commission Directive 86/530/EEC of 28 October 1986
L239/36	30.08.1988	Commission Directive 88/485/EEC of 26 July 1988
L270/13	19.09.1989	Commission Directive 89/520/EEC of 6 September 1989
L227/33	21.08.1990	Commission Directive 90/439/EEC of 24 July 1990
L353/48	17.12.1990	Council Directive 90/654/EEC of 4 December 1990
L179/2	22.07.1993	Commission Directive 93/26/EEC of 4 June 1993
L206/13	18.08.1993	Commission Directive 93/56/EEC of 29 June 1993
L237/23	22.09.1993	Council Directive 93/74/EEC of 13 September 1993
L167/17	18.07.1995	Commission Directive 95/33/EC of 10 July 1995
L332/15	30.12.1995	Council Directive 95/69/EC of 22 December 1995
L125/35	23.05.1996	Council Directive 96/25/EC of 29 April 1996
L80/20	25.03.1999	Council Directive 1999/20/EC of 22 March 1999
L268/1	18.10.2003	Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2003
L268/29	18.10.2003	Regulation (EC) No 1831/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2003
L284/1	31.10.2003	Regulation (EC) No 1882/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 September 2003
L295/83	13.11.2003	Commission Directive 2003/104/EC of 12 November 2003
L379/81	24.12.2004	Commission Directive 2004/116/EC of 23 December 2004

Application Text(s)

- L126/23 13/05/1983 Council Directive 83/228/EEC of 18 April 1983 on the fixing of guidelines for the assessment of certain products used in animal nutrition
- L217/27 14/08/1985 Commission Decision 85/382/EEC of 10 July 1985 prohibiting the use in feedingstuffs of protein products from *Candida* yeasts cultivated on n-alkanes

Chapter 7 Medicated Feed

Basic Text(s)

- L92/42 7/04/1990 Council Directive 90/167/EEC of 26 March 1990 laying down the conditions governing the preparation, placing on the market and use of medicated feedingstuffs in the Community

Title 6 – Phytosanitary

Chapter 1 Plant Health – Harmful Organisms

I. General control measures

Basic texts

- L169/1 10/07/2000 Council Directive 2000/29/EC of 8 May 2000 on protective measures against the introduction into the Community of organisms harmful to plants or plant products and against their spread within the Community
Amended by:
 - L127/42 09.05.2001 Commission Directive 2001/33/EC of 8 May 2001
 - L77/23 20.03.2002 Commission Directive 2002/28/EC of 19 March 2002
 - L116/16 03.05.2002 Commission Directive 2002/36/EC of 29 April 2002
 - L355/45 30.12.2002 Council Directive 2002/89/EC of 28 November 2002
 - L78/10 25.03.2003 Commission Directive 2003/22/EC of 24 March 2003
 - L122/1 16.05.2003 Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003
 - L138/47 05.06.2003 Commission Directive 2003/47/EC of 4 June 2003
 - L321/36 06.12.2003 Commission Directive 2003/116/EC of 4 December 2003
 - L85/18 23.03.2004 Commission Directive 2004/31/EC of 17 March 2004
 - L127/97 29.04.2004 Commission Directive 2004/70/EC of 28 April 2004
 - L309/9 06.10.2004 Commission Directive 2004/102/EC of 5 October 2004
 - L56/12 02.03.2005 Council Directive 2005/15/EC of 28 February 2005
 - L57/19 03.03.2005 Commission Directive 2005/16/EC of 2 March 2005
 - L296/17 12.11.2005 Commission Directive 2005/77/EC of 11 November 2005
 - L034/24 07.02.2006 Commission Directive 2006/14/EC of 6 February 2006

Application texts

- L313/6 12/10/2004 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1756/2004 of 11 October 2004 specifying the detailed conditions for the evidence required and the criteria for the type and level of the reduction of the plant health checks of certain plants, plant products or other objects listed in Part B of Annex V to Council Directive 2000/29/EC
- L313/16 12/10/2004 Commission Directive 2004/103/EC of 7 October 2004 on identity and plant health checks of plants, plant products or other objects, listed in Part B of Annex V to Council Directive 2000/29/EC, which may be carried out at a place other than the point of entry into the Community or at a place close by and specifying the conditions related to these checks

II. Specific control measures

Basic texts

- L323/1 24/12/1969 Council Directive 69/464/EEC of 8 December 1969 on control of Potato Wart Disease
- L323/3 24/12/1969 Council Directive 69/465/EEC of 8 December 1969 on control of Potato Cyst Eelworm
- L323/5 24/12/1969 Council Directive 69/466/EEC of 8 December 1969 on control of San José Scale
 - L26/20 31.01.1977 Council Directive 77/93/EEC of 21 December 1976
 - L100/32 17.04.1980 Council Directive 80/392/EEC of 18 March 1980
 - Corrected by:
 - L130/32 29.05.1979 Corrigendum (77/93/EEC)
- L352/41 28/12/1974 Council Directive 74/647/EEC of 9 December 1974 on control of carnation leaf-rollers
- L259/11 8/10/1993 Council Directive 93/85/EC of 4 October 1993 on control of Potato Ring Rot
- L235/1 21/08/1998 Council Directive 98/57/EC of 20 July 1998 on the control of *Ralstonia solanacearum* (Smith) Yabuuchi et al.
 - Corrected by:
 - L218/30 18.08.1999 Corrigendum

Application texts

- L165/36 21/06/1986 Commission Decision 86/250/EEC of 5 May 1986 establishing the amendments to be made in respect of potatoes for consumption to the measures taken by Denmark to protect itself against the introduction of *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*
- L273/1 06/10/1997 Commission Decision 97/647/EC of 9 September 1997 detailing an interim test scheme for the diagnosis, detection and identification of *Pseudomonas solanacearum* (Smith) Smith in potatoes
- L252/37 20/09/2002 Commission Decision 2002/757/EC of 19 September 2002 on provisional emergency phytosanitary measures to prevent the introduction into and the spread within the Community of *Phytophthora ramorum* Werres,

De Cock & Man in 't Veld sp. Nov

Amended by:
L189/1

27.05.2004 Commission Decision 2004/426/EC of 29 April 2004

- L275/49 25/10/2003 Commission Decision 2003/766/EC of 24 October 2003 on emergency measures to prevent the spread within the Community of *Diabrotica virgifera* Le Conte
- L64/43 2/03/2004 Commission Decision 2004/200/EC of 27 February 2004 on measures to prevent the introduction into and the spread within the Community of Pepino mosaic virus
- L52/34 23/02/2006 Commission Decision 2006/133/EC of 13 February 2006 requiring Member States temporarily to take additional measures against the dissemination of *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus* (Steiner et Buhner) Nickle et al. (the pine wood nematode) as regards areas in Portugal, other than those in which it is known not to occur

III. Protected zones

Application texts

- L250/37 29/08/1992 Commission Directive 92/70/EEC of 30 July 1992 laying down detailed rules for surveys to be carried out for purposes of the recognition of protected zones in the Community
- L205/24 17/08/1993 Commission Directive 93/51/EEC of 24 June 1993 establishing rules for movements of certain plants, plant products or other objects through a protected zone, and for movements of such plants, plant products or other objects originating in and moving within such a protected zone
- L127/38 09/05/2001 Commission Directive 2001/32/EC of 8 May 2001 recognising protected zones exposed to particular plant health risks in the Community and repealing Directive 92/76/EEC

Amended by:

L77/26 20.03.2002 Commission Directive 2002/29/EC of 19 March 2002
L78/8 25.03.2003 Commission Directive 2003/21/EC of 24 March 2003
L138/45 05.06.2003 Commission Directive 2003/46/EC of 4 June 2003
L85/24 23.03.2004 Commission Directive 2004/32/EC of 17 March 2004
L228/18 29.06.2004 Commission Decision 2004/522/EC of 28 April 2004
L57/25 03.03.2005 Commission Directive 2005/18/EC of 2 March 2005

IV. Registration of operators - Plant passports

Application texts

- L344/38 26/11/1992 Commission Directive 92/90/EEC of 3 November 1992 establishing obligations to which producers and importers of plants, plant products or other objects are subject and establishing details for their registration
- L004/22 8/01/1993 Commission Directive 92/105/EEC of 3 December 1992 establishing a degree of standardization for plant passports to be used for the movement of certain plants, plant products or other objects within the Community, and establishing the detailed procedures related to the issuing of such plant passports and the conditions and detailed procedures for their replacement

Amended by:

L057/23 03.03.2005 Commission Directive 2005/17/EC of 2 March 2005

- L205/22 17/08/1993 Commission Directive 93/50/EEC of 24 June 1993 specifying certain plants not listed in Annex V, part A to Council Directive 77/93/EEC, the producers of which, or the warehouses, dispatching centres in the production zones of such plants, shall be listed in an official register

V. Import from third countries

Application texts

- L319/9 20/10/2004 Commission Directive 2004/105/EC of 15 October 2004 determining the models of official phytosanitary certificates or phytosanitary certificates for re-export accompanying plants, plant products or other objects from third countries and listed in Council Directive 2000/29/EC
- L126/22 22/05/1991 Commission Decision 91/261/EEC of 2 May 1991 recognizing Australia as being free from *Erwinia amylovora* (Burr.) Winsl. et al.
- L015/41 21/01/1998 Commission Decision 98/83/EC of 8 January 1998 recognising certain third countries and certain areas of third countries as being free of *Xanthomonas campestris* (all strains pathogenic to Citrus), *Cercospora angolensis* Carv. et Mendes and *Guignardia citricarpa* Kiely (all strains pathogenic to Citrus)

Amended by:

L33/27 06.02.1999 Commission Decision 1999/104/EC of 26 January 1999
L155/13 12.06.2001 Commission Decision 2001/440/EC of 29 May 2001
L51/21 26.02.2003 Commission Decision 2003/129/EC of 25 February 2003

- L127/19 14/05/2002 Commission Decision 2002/360/EC of 13 May 2002 establishing the amendments to be made to the measures taken by Austria to protect itself against the introduction of *Anoplophora glabripennis* (Motschulsky)
- L319/9 7/12/2005 Commission Decision 2005/870/EC of 6 December 2005 recognising Bulgaria as being free from *Clavibacter michiganensis* (Smith) Davis et al. ssp. *sepedonicus* (Spieckerman and Kotthoff) Davis et al.

VI. Inspections and notification of interception

Application texts

- L032/37 5/02/1994 Commission Directive 94/3/EC of 21 January 1994 establishing a procedure for the notification of interception of a consignment or a harmful organism from third countries and presenting an imminent phytosanitary danger
Corrected by:
L059/30 03.03.1994 Corrigendum
- L184/34 3/08/1995 Commission Directive 95/44/EC of 26 July 1995 establishing the conditions under which certain harmful organisms, plants, plant products and other objects listed in Annexes I to V to Council Directive 77/93/EEC may be introduced into or moved within the Community or certain protected zones thereof, for trial or scientific purposes and for work on varietal selections
Amended by:
L204/43 31.07.1997 Commission Directive 97/46/EC of 25 July 1997
Corrected by:
L91/78 12.04.1996 Corrigendum
- L126/26 28/04/1998 Commission Directive 98/22/EC of 15 April 1998 laying down the minimum conditions for carrying out plant health checks in the Community, at inspection posts other than those at the place of destination, of plants, plant products or other objects coming from third countries
- L027/47 3/02/1998 Commission Decision 98/109/EC of 2 February 1998 authorising Member States temporarily to take emergency measures against the dissemination of Thrips palmi Karny as regards Thailand
- L002/50 6/01/2004 Commission Decision 2004/4/EC of 22 December 2003 authorising Member States temporarily to take emergency measures against the dissemination of Pseudomonas solanacearum (Smith) Smith as regards Egypt
Amended by:
L360/30 07.12.2004 Commission Decision 2004/836/EC of 6 December 2004
L312/63 29.11.2005 Commission Decision 2005/840/EC of 25 November 2005
- L311/39 26/11/2005 Commission Decision 2005/829/EC of 24 November 2005 repealing Decisions 1999/355/EC and 2001/219/EC

VII. Derogations

Application texts

- L148/41 19/06/1993 Commission Decision 93/359/EEC of 28 May 1993 authorizing the Member States to provide for derogations from certain provisions of Council Directive 77/93/EEC in respect of wood of Thuja L., originating in the United States of America
- L148/45 19/06/1993 Commission Decision 93/360/EEC of 28 May 1993 authorizing the Member States to provide for derogations from certain provisions of Council Directive 77/93/EEC in respect of wood of Thuja L., originating in Canada
- L151/38 23/06/1993 Commission Decision 93/365/EEC of 2 June 1993 authorizing the Member States to provide for derogations from certain provisions of Council Directive 77/93/EEC in respect of heat-treated coniferous wood, originating in Canada, and establishing the details of the indicator system to be applied to the heat-treated wood
- L195/51 4/08/1993 Commission Decision 93/422/EEC of 22 June 1993 authorizing the Member States to provide for derogations from certain provisions of Council Directive 77/93/EEC in respect of kiln dried coniferous wood, originating in Canada, and establishing the details of the indicator system to be applied to the kiln dried wood
- L195/55 4/08/1993 Commission Decision 93/423/EEC of 22 June 1993 authorizing the Member States to provide for derogations from certain provisions of Council Directive 77/93/EEC in respect of kiln dried coniferous wood, originating in the United States of America, and establishing the details of the indicator system to be applied to the kiln dried wood
- L217/49 27/08/1993 Commission Decision 93/467/EEC of 19 July 1993 authorizing Member States to provide for derogations from certain provisions of Council Directive 77/93/EEC, in respect of oak (Quercus L.) logs with bark attached, originating in Canada or the United States of America
Amended by:
L332/71 22.12.1994 Commission Decision 94/812/EC of 15 December 1994
L329/47 19.12.1996 Commission Decision 96/724/EC of 29 November 1996
L314/18 24.11.1998 Commission Decision 98/661/EC of 16 November 1998
L309/35 09.12.2000 Commission Decision 2000/780/EC of 28 November 2000
L328/19 05.12.2002 Commission Decision 2002/947/EC of 2 December 2002
- L337/87 24/12/1994 Commission Decision 94/816/EC of 14 December 1994 amending Decision 93/452/EEC authorizing the Member States to provide for derogations from certain provisions of Council Directive 77/93/EEC, in respect of plants of Chamaecyparis Spach, Juniperus L. and Pinus L., respectively, originating in Japan
- L168/53 27/06/2002 Commission Decision 2002/499/EC of 26 June 2002 authorising derogations from certain provisions of Council Directive 2000/29/EC in respect of naturally or artificially dwarfed plants of Chamaecyparis Spach, Juniperus L. and Pinus L., originating in the Republic of Korea
- L309/8 12/11/2002 Commission Decision 2002/887/EC of 8 November 2002 authorising derogations from certain provisions of Council Directive 2000/29/EC in respect of naturally or artificially dwarfed plants of Chamaecyparis Spach, Juniperus L. and Pinus L., originating in Japan
Amended by:
L358/32 03.12.2004 Commission Decision 2004/826/EC of 29 November 2004
- L023/31 28/01/2003 Commission Decision 2003/61/EC of 27 January 2003 authorising certain Member States to provide for temporary derogations from certain provisions of Council Directive 2000/29/EC in respect of seed potatoes originating in certain provinces of Canada
Amended by:
L315/18 01.12.2005 Commission Decision 2005/850/EC of 25 November 2005
- L024/11 29/01/2003 Commission Decision 2003/63/EC of 28 January 2003 authorising Member States to provide for temporary derogations from Council Directive 2000/29/EC in respect of potatoes, other than potatoes intended for planting, originating in certain provinces of Cuba
Amended by:
L138/18 15.09.2005 Commission Decision 2005/649/EC of 13 September 2005
- L093/28 10/04/2003 Commission Decision 2003/248/EC of 9 April 2003 authorising Member States to provide for temporary derogations from

certain provisions of Council Directive 2000/29/EC in respect of plants of strawberry (*Fragaria L.*), intended for planting, other than seeds, originating in Argentina

- L093/32 10/04/2003 Commission Decision 2003/249/EC of 9 April 2003 authorising Member States to provide for temporary derogations from certain provisions of Council Directive 2000/29/EC in respect of plants of strawberry (*Fragaria L.*), intended for planting, other than seeds, originating in Chile
- L093/36 10/04/2003 Commission Decision 2003/250/EC of 9 April 2003 authorising Member States to provide for temporary derogations from certain provisions of Council Directive 2000/29/EC in respect of plants of strawberry (*Fragaria L.*), intended for planting, other than seeds, originating in the Republic of South Africa
- L21/21 25/01/2005 Commission Decision 2005/51/EC of 21 January 2005 authorising Member States temporarily to provide for derogations from certain provisions of Council Directive 2000/29/EC in respect of the importation of soil contaminated by pesticides or persistent organic pollutants for decontamination purposes
- L114/14 04/05/2005 Commission Decision 2005/359/EC of 29 April 2005 providing for a derogation from certain provisions of Council Directive 2000/29/EC as regards oak (*Quercus L.*) logs with bark attached, originating in the United States of America
- L170/75 01/07/2005 Commission Decision 2005/477/EC of 29 June 2005 providing for a derogation from certain provisions of Council Directive 2000/29/EC in respect of plants of *Vitis L.*, other than fruits, originating in Croatia
- L292/11 08/11/2005 Commission Decision 2005/775/EC of 4 November 2005 amending Decision 2002/499/EC authorising derogations from certain provisions of Council Directive 2000/29/EC in respect of naturally or artificially dwarfed plants of *Chamaecyparis Spach*, *Juniperus L.* and *Pinus L.*, originating in the Republic of Korea

VIII. Solidarity and liability

Application texts

- L157/38 15/06/2002 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1040/2002 of 14 June 2002 establishing detailed rules for the implementation of the provisions relating to the allocation of a financial contribution from the Community for plant-health control and repealing Regulation (EC) No 2051/97

Amended by:

L122/17 14.05.2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 738/2005 of 13 May 2005

IX. Infrastructures

Application texts

- L152/16 12/06/2002 Commission Regulation (EC) No 998/2002 of 11 June 2002 establishing detailed rules for the implementation of the provisions relating to the allocation of a Community financial contribution for Member States in order to strengthen inspection infrastructures for plant health checks on plants and plant products coming from third countries

Corrected by:

L153/18 13.06.2002 Corrigendum

Chapter 2 Plant Health – Plant Protection Products

I. Placing on the market

Pesticides registration

Basic texts

- L230/1 19/08/1991 Council Directive 91/414/EEC of 15 July 1991 concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market
Amended by:
 - L221/27 31.08.1993 Commission Directive 93/71/EEC of 27 July 1993
 - L194/65 29.07.1994 Commission Directive 94/37/EC of 22 July 1994
 - L227/31 01.09.1994 Council Directive 94/43/EC of 27 July 1994
 - L354/16 31.12.1994 Commission Directive 94/79/EC of 21 December 1994
 - L172/6 22.07.1995 Commission Directive 95/35/EC of 14 July 1995
 - L172/8 22.07.1995 Commission Directive 95/36/EC of 14 July 1995
 - L65/20 15.03.1996 Commission Directive 96/12/EC of 8 March 1996
 - L214/18 23.08.1996 Commission Directive 96/46/EC of 16 July 1996
 - L277/25 30.10.1996 Commission Directive 96/68/EC of 21 October 1996
 - L265/87 27.09.1997 Council Directive 97/57/EC of 22 September 1997
 - L353/26 24.12.1997 Commission Directive 97/73/EC of 15 December 1997
 - L191/50 07.07.1998 Commission Directive 98/47/EC of 25 June 1998
Corrected by L354/66 30/12/1998 and L151/39 18/06/1999
 - L21/21 28.01.1999 Commission Directive 1999/1/EC of 21 January 1999
Corrected by L145/40 10/06/1999
 - L206/16 05.08.1999 Commission Directive 1999/73/EC of 19 July 1999
 - L210/13 10.08.1999 Commission Directive 1999/80/EC of 28 July 1999
 - L57/28 02.03.2000 Commission Directive 2000/10/EC of 1 March 2000
 - L197/32 03.08.2000 Commission Directive 2000/49/EC of 26 July 2000
 - L198/39 04.08.2000 Commission Directive 2000/50/EC of 26 July 2000
 - L276/35 28.10.2000 Commission Directive 2000/66/EC of 23 October 2000
 - L276/38 28.10.2000 Commission Directive 2000/67/EC of 23 October 2000
 - L276/41 28.10.2000 Commission Directive 2000/68/EC of 23 October 2000
 - L309/14 09.12.2000 Commission Directive 2000/80/EC of 4 December 2000
 - L69/17 10.03.2001 Commission Directive 2001/21/EC of 5 March 2001
 - L113/5 24.04.2001 Commission Directive 2001/28/EC of 20 April 2001
 - L164/1 20.06.2001 Commission Directive 2001/36/EC of 16 May 2001
 - L175/21 28.06.2001 Commission Directive 2001/47/EC of 25 June 2001
 - L176/61 29.06.2001 Commission Directive 2001/49/EC of 28 June 2001
 - L276/17 19.10.2001 Commission Directive 2001/87/EC of 12 October 2001
 - L304/14 21.11.2001 Commission Directive 2001/99/EC of 20 November 2001
 - L313/37 30.11.2001 Commission Directive 2001/103/EC of 28 November 2001
 - L55/29 26.02.2002 Commission Directive 2002/18/EC of 22 February 2002
 - L117/10 04.05.2002 Commission Directive 2002/37/EC of 3 May 2002
 - L148/19 06.06.2002 Commission Directive 2002/48/EC of 30 May 2002
 - L189/27 18.07.2002 Commission Directive 2002/64/EC of 15 July 2002
 - L276/28 12.10.2002 Commission Directive 2002/81/EC of 10 October 2002
 - L8/7 14.01.2003 Commission Directive 2003/5/EC of 10 January 2003
 - L81/39 28.03.2003 Commission Directive 2003/23/EC of 25 March 2003
 - L101/3 23.04.2003 Commission Directive 2003/31/EC of 11 April 2003
 - L122/1 16.05.2003 Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003
 - L124/30 20.05.2003 Commission Directive 2003/39/EC of 15 May 2003
 - L177/12 16.07.2003 Commission Directive 2003/68/EC of 11 July 2003
Amended by: L125/43 28/04/2004 Commission Directive 2004/65/EC of 26 April 2004
 - L184/9 23.07.2003 Commission Directive 2003/70/EC of 17 July 2003
 - L205/16 14.08.2003 Commission Directive 2003/79/EC of 13 August 2003
Amended by L125/41 28/04/2004 Commission Directive 2004/63/EC of 26 April 2004
 - L224/29 06.09.2003 Commission Directive 2003/81/EC of 5 September 2003
 - L228/11 12.09.2003 Commission Directive 2003/82/EC of 11 September 2003
 - L247/20 30.09.2003 Commission Directive 2003/84/EC of 25 September 2003
Amended by: L125/42 28/04/2004 Commission Directive 2004/64/EC of 26 April 2004
 - L321/32 06.12.2003 Commission Directive 2003/112/EC of 1 December 2003
 - L325/41 12.12.2003 Commission Directive 2003/119/EC of 5 December 2003
 - L70/32 09.03.2004 Commission Directive 2004/20/EC of 2 March 2004
 - L77/50 13.03.2004 Commission Directive 2004/30/EC of 10 March 2004
 - L120/26 24.04.2004 Commission Directive 2004/58/EC of 23 April 2004
 - L120/39 24.04.2004 Commission Directive 2004/60/EC of 23 April 2004
 - L125/38 28.04.2004 Commission Directive 2004/62/EC of 26 April 2004
 - L127/104 29.04.2004 Commission Directive 2004/71/EC of 28 April 2004
 - L168/35 01.05.2004 Council Directive 2004/66/EC of 26 April 2004
 - L309/6 06.10.2004 Commission Directive 2004/99/EC of 1 October 2004
 - L20/15 22.01.2005 Commission Directive 2005/2/EC of 19 January 2005
 - L20/19 22.01.2005 Commission Directive 2005/3/EC of 19 January 2005
 - L70/1 16.03.2005 Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005
 - L90/1 08.04.2005 Council Directive 2005/25/EC of 14 March 2005
 - L125/5 18.05.2005 Commission Directive 2005/34/EC of 17 May 2005
 - L241/51 19.09.2005 Commission Directive 2005/53/EC of 16 September 2005

L244/21	20.09.2005	Commission Directive 2005/54/EC of 19 September 2005
L246/14	22.09.2005	Commission Directive 2005/57/EC of 21 September 2005
L246/17	22.09.2005	Commission Directive 2005/58/EC of 21 September 2005
L279/63	22.10.2005	Commission Directive 2005/72/EC of 21 October 2005
L12/17	18.01.2006	Commission Directive 2006/5/EC of 17 January 2006
L12/21	18.01.2006	Commission Directive 2006/6/EC of 17 January 2006
L25/24	28.01.2006	Commission Directive 2006/10/EC of 27 January 2006
L36/37	07.02.2006	Commission Directive 2006/16/EC of 7 February 2006
L44/15	15.02.2006	Commission Directive 2006/19/EC of 14 February 2006

Application texts

Programme of Work

- L366/10 15/12/1992 Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3600/92 of 11 December 1992 laying down the detailed rules for the implementation of the first stage of the programme of work referred to in Article 8 (2) of Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market
 - Amended by:
 - L49/50 04.03.1995 Commission Regulation (EC) No 491/95 of 3 March 1995
 - L170/19 28.06.1997 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1199/97 of 27 June 1997
 - L244/41 16.09.1999 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1972/1999 of 15 September 1999
 - L259/27 13.10.2000 Commission Regulation (EC) No 2266/2000 of 12 October 2000
- L107/8 28/04/1994 Commission Regulation (EC) No 933/94 of 27 April 1994 laying down the active substances of plant protection products and designating the rapporteur Member States for the implementation of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3600/92
 - Amended by:
 - L49/50 04.03.1995 Commission Regulation (EC) No 491/95 of 3 March 1995
 - L225/1 22.09.1995 Commission Regulation (EC) No 2230/95 of 21 September 1995
 - Corrected by:
 - L231/60 28.09.1995 Corrigendum
- L055/25 29/02/2000 Commission Regulation (EC) No 451/2000 of 28 February 2000 laying down the detailed rules for the implementation of the second and third stages of the work programme referred to in Article 8(2) of Council Directive 91/414/EEC
 - Amended by:
 - L224/23 21.08.2002 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1490/2002 of 14 August 2002
 - L151/32 19.06.2003 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1044/2003 of 18 June 2003
- L098/6 7/04/2001 Commission Regulation (EC) No 703/2001 of 6 April 2001 laying down the active substances of plant protection products to be assessed in the second stage of the work programme referred to in Article 8(2) of Council Directive 91/414/EEC and revising the list of Member States designated as rapporteurs for those substances
- L168/14 27/06/2002 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1112/2002 of 20 June 2002 laying down the detailed rules for the implementation of the fourth stage of the programme of work referred to in Article 8(2) of Council Directive 91/414/EEC
- L224/23 21/08/2002 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1490/2002 of 14 August 2002 laying down further detailed rules for the implementation of the third stage of the programme of work referred to in Article 8(2) of Council Directive 91/414/EEC and amending Regulation (EC) No 451/2000
 - Amended by:
 - L151/32 19.06.2003 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1044/2003 of 18 June 2003
 - L311/23 08.10.2004 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1744/2004 of 7 October 2004
- L379/13 24/12/2004 Commission Regulation (EC) No 2229/2004 of 3 December 2004 laying down further detailed rules for the implementation of the fourth stage of the programme of work referred to in Article 8(2) of Council Directive 91/414/EEC

Recognition of the completeness of the dossier

- L091/74 12/04/1996 Commission Decision 96/266/EC of 1 April 1996 recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of kresoxim methyl in Annex I of Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market
- L130/20 31/05/1996 Commission Decision 96/341/EC of 20 May 1996 recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of flurtamone in Annex I of Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market
- L189/112 30/07/1996 Commission Decision 96/457/EC of 28 June 1996 recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of quinoxifen in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market
- L220/19 30/08/1996 Commission Decision 96/520/EC of 29 July 1996 recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of prohexadione calcium in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market
- L220/21 30/08/1996 Commission Decision 96/521/EC of 29 July 1996 recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of chlorfenapyr in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market
- L220/23 30/08/1996 Commission Decision 96/522/EC of 29 July 1996 recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of spiroxamine in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market
- L220/25 30/08/1996 Commission Decision 96/523/EC of 29 July 1996 recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of azoxystrobin in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market
- L220/27 30/08/1996 Commission Decision 96/524/EC of 29 July 1996 recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of isoxaflutole in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market
- L052/20 22/02/1997 Commission Decision 97/137/EC of 3 February 1997 recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of prosulfuron and cyclanilide in Annex I of Council Directive

91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market

- L064/17 05/03/1997 Commission Decision 97/164/EC of 17 February 1997 recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of flupyrsulfuron-methyl, azimsulfuron and Paecilomyces fumosoroseus in Annex I of Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market
- L098/15 15/04/1997 Commission Decision 97/248/EC of 25 March 1997 recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of pseudomonas chlororaphis in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market
- L152/31 11/06/1997 Commission Decision 97/362/EC of 21 May 1997 recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of carfentrazone-ethyl, fosthiazate and fluthiamide in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market
- L239/48 30/08/1997 Commission Decision 97/591/EC of 29 July 1997 recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of mefenoxam (CGA 329 351), ethoxysulfuron, famoxadone and Ampelomyces quisqualis in Annex I of Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market
- L262/7 24/09/1997 Commission Decision 97/631/EC of 12 September 1997 recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of flumioxazine in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market
- L351/67 23/12/1997 Commission Decision 97/865/EC of 5 December 1997 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of CGA 245 704, flazasulfuron, Spodoptera exigua nuclear polyhedrosis virus, imazosulfuron, pymetrozine and sulfosulfuron in Annex I of Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market
- L096/45 28/03/1998 Commission Decision 98/242/EC of 20 March 1998 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of cyhalofop-butyl, pyraflufen-ethyl and azafenidin in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant-protection products on the market
- L176/34 20/06/1998 Commission Decision 98/398/EC of 2 June 1998 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of BAS 615H, KBR 2738 (fenhexamid), oxadiargyl and DPX-KN128 (indoxacarb) in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market
- L228/35 15/08/1998 Commission Decision 98/512/EC of 29 July 1998 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of BAS 620H (tepraloxymid), S- metolachlor and SZX 0722 (iprovalicarb) in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market
- L317/47 26/11/1998 Commission Decision 98/676/EC of 17 November 1998 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of KIF 3535 (mepanipyrim), imazamox (AC 299263), DE 570 (florasulam), fluazolat (JV 485), Coniothyrium minitans and benzoic acid in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant-protection products on the market

Amended by:

L243/19

11.09.2002 Commission Decision 2002/748/EC of 10 September 2002

- L014/30 19/01/1999 Commission Decision 1999/43/EC of 22 December 1998 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of CGA 279 202 (trifloxystrobin), clefoxydim (BAS 625H), etoxazol and ferric phosphate in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant-protection products on the market
- L087/15 31/03/1999 Commission Decision 1999/237/EC of 18 March 1999 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of CGA 277 476 (oxasulfuron) in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant-protection products on the market
- L148/44 15/06/1999 Commission Decision 1999/392/EC of 31 May 1999 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of ZA 1296 (mesotrione), Iodosulfuron-methyl-sodium (AEF 115008) Silthiopham (MON 65500) and Gliocladium catenulatum in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant-protection products on the market
- L180/49 15/07/1999 Commission Decision 1999/462/EC of 24 June 1999 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of alanycarbe in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant- protection products on the market
- L210/22 10/08/1999 Commission Decision 1999/555/EC of 22 July 1999 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of BAS 656H (dimethenamid-p AC 900001 (picolinafen), ZA 1963 (picoxystrobin) in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant-protection products on the market
- L242/29 14/09/1999 Commission Decision 1999/610/EC of 10 September 1999 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of L91105D (carvone) in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant-protection products on the market
- L057/35 02/03/2000 Commission Decision 2000/181/EC of 23 February 2000 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of thiacloprid, forchlorfenuron, thiamethoxam in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant-protection products
- L064/24 11/03/2000 Commission Decision 2000/210/EC of 25 February 2000 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination with a view to the possible inclusion of spinosad in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market
- L078/26 29/03/2000 Commission Decision 2000/251/EC of 17 March 2000 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination with a view to the possible inclusion of RPA407213 (fenamidone) in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant-protection products on the market
- L145/36 20/06/2000 Commission Decision 2000/390/EC of 7 June 2000 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of EXP60707B (acetamiprid) in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant-protection products on the market
- L155/62 28/06/2000 Commission Decision 2000/412/EC of 15 June 2000 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination with a view to the possible inclusion of IKF 916 (cyazofamid) in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market
- L183/21 22/07/2000 Commission Decision 2000/463/EC of 17 July 2000 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination with a view to the possible inclusion of MKH 65 61 (propoxycarbazone- sodium) in Annex I to Council

Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant-protection products on the market

- L230/14 12/09/2000 Commission Decision 2000/540/EC of 6 September 2000 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of RH-7281 (zoxamide), B-41; E-187 (milbemectin), BAS500F (pyraclostrobin) and AEF130360 (foramsulfuron) in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant-protection products on the market
- L311/47 12/12/2000 Commission Decision 2000/784/EC of 4 December 2000 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of UBH 820;UR 50601 beflubutamid) in Annex I to Council Directive (91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant-protection products on the market
- L002/25 05/01/2001 Commission Decision 2001/6/EC of 12 December 2000 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of QRD 133 WP (Bacillus subtilis strain QST 713) in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant-protection products on the market
- L099/9 10/04/2001 Commission Decision 2001/287/EC of 2 April 2001 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of mesosulfuron methyl in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant-protection products on the market
- L137/30 19/05/2001 Commission Decision 2001/385/EC of 4 May 2001 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of RH 2485 (methoxyfenozide) in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant-protection products on the market
- L217/14 11/08/2001 Commission Decision 2001/626/EC of 30 July 2001 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of Pethoxamide in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant-protection products on the market
- L321/34 06/12/2001 Commission Decision 2001/861/EC of 27 November 2001 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of Laminarin and Novaluron in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant-protection products on the market
- L092/34 09/04/2002 Commission Decision 2002/268/EC of 8 April 2002 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of nicobifen, tritosulfuron and bifenazate in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant-protection products on the market
- L104/42 20/04/2002 Commission Decision 2002/305/EC of 19 April 2002 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of clothianidin and Pseudozyma flocculosa in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant-protection products on the market
- L109/28 25/04/2002 Commission Decision 2002/311/EC of 24 April 2002 repealing Decision 1999/462/EC recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of alanycarbe in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market
- L192/60 20/07/2002 Commission Decision 2002/593/EC of 19 July 2002 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of Spirodiclofen and Dimoxystrobin in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant-protection products on the market
- L011/52 16/01/2003 Commission Decision 2003/35/EC of 10 January 2003 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of benalaxyl-M, benthialicarb, 1-methylcyclopropene, prothioconazole and fluoxastrobin in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant-protection products on the market
- L043/45 18/02/2003 Commission Decision 2003/105/EC of 17 February 2003 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of spiromesifen and metrafenone in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
- L112/10 06/05/2003 Commission Decision 2003/305/EC of 2 May 2003 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of sulphuryl fluoride, bispyribac sodium and Paecilomyces lilacinus in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market
- L221/42 04/09/2003 Commission Decision 2003/636/EC of 2 September 2003 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of potassium phosphite, acequinocyl and cyflufenamid in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant-protection products on the market
- L322/28 09/12/2003 Commission Decision 2003/850/EC of 4 December 2003 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of BAS 670H and silver thiosulphate in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market
- L37/34 10/02/2004 Commission Decision 2004/131/EC of 9 February 2004 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of FEN 560 and penoxsulam in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
- L151/25 30/04/2004 Commission Decision 2004/409/EC of 26 April 2004 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of ethaboxam in Annex I to Council directive 91/414/EEC
- Corrected by:
L208/30 10.06.2004 Corrigendum
- L313/21 12/10/2004 Commission Decision 2004/686/EC of 29 September 2004 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of proquinazid, IKI-220 (flonicamid) and gamma-cyhalothrin in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
- L160/32 23/06/2005 Commission Decision 2005/459/EC of 22 June 2005 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of pinoxaden in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
- L282/18 26/10/2005 Commission Decision 2005/751/EC of 21 October 2005 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of ascorbic acid, potassium iodide and potassium thiocyanate in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
- L293/26 9/11/2005 Commission Decision 2005/778/EC of 28 October 2005 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of aminopyralid and fluopicolide in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC

Possible Inclusions – Provisional Authorisations

- L049/13 20/02/2001 Commission Decision 2001/134/EC of 14 February 2001 concerning the decision on the possible inclusion of certain active substances into Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC

- L239/39 07/09/2001 Commission Decision 2001/679/EC of 29 August 2001 concerning the decision on the possible inclusion of certain active substances into Annex I to Directive 91/414/EEC
- L305/32 22/11/2001 Commission Decision 2001/810/EC of 21 November 2001 concerning the decision on the possible inclusion of certain active substances into Annex I to Directive 91/414/EEC
- L047/41 19/02/2002 Commission Decision 2002/133/EC of 18 February 2002 making it possible for Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances carfentrazone-ethyl, cinidon-ethyl, cyhalofop-butyl, ethoxysulfuron, famoxadone, flazasulfuron, flufenacet, flumioxazine, flurtamone, fosthiazate, isoxaflutole, metalaxyl-M, prosulfuron, Pseudomonas chlororaphis, quinoxyfen, Spodoptera exigua nuclear polyhedrosis virus and sulfosulfuron
- L221/37 17/08/2002 Commission Decision 2002/658/EC of 14 August 2002 allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances benzoic acid, carvone, mepanipyrim, oxadiargyl and trifloxystrobin
- L127/58 23/05/2003 Commission Decision 2003/370/EC of 21 May 2003 allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances idosulfuron-methyl-sodium, indoxacarb, S- metolachlor, Spodoptera exigua nuclear polyhedrosis virus, tepraloxymid and dimethenamid-P
- L333/94 20/12/2003 Commission Decision 2003/896/EC of 19 December 2003 allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances thiacloprid, thiametoxam, quinoxyfen, flazasulfuron, Spodoptera exigua nuclear polyhedrosis virus, spinosad, Giocladium catenulatum, Pseudomonas chlororaphis and indoxacarb
- L120/49 24/04/2004 Commission Decision 2004/390/EC of 23 April 2004 allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substance acetamiprid
- L123/107 27/04/2004 Commission Decision 2004/400/EC of 26 April 2004 allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substance profoxydim
- L283/17 02/09/2004 Commission Decision 2004/627/EC of 31 August 2004 allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances etoxazole and carvone
- L279/73 22/10/2005 Commission Decision 2005/743/EC of 19 October 2005 allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances boscalid, indoxacarb, spinosad and Spodoptera exigua nuclear polyhedrosis virus
- L52/32 23/02/2006 Commission Decision 2006/131/EC of 10 February 2006 allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substance thiamethoxam

Continued use

- L319/3 23/11/2002 Commission Regulation (EC) No 2076/2002 of 20 November 2002 extending the time period referred to in Article 8(2) of Council Directive 91/414/EEC and concerning the non-inclusion of certain active substances in Annex I to that Directive and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing these substances
 - Amended by:
 - L187/21 26.07.2003 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1336/2003 of 25 July 2003
 - L127/43 29.04.2004 Commission Regulation (EC) No 835/2004 of 28 April 2004
 - L315/26 14.10.2004 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1765/2004 of 13 October 2004
 - L211/6 13.08.2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1335/2005 of 12 August 2005
- L192/40 31/07/2003 Commission Decision 2003/565/EC of 25 July 2003 extending the time period provided for in Article 8(2) of Council Directive 91/414/EEC
- L123/7 27/04/2004 Commission Regulation (EC) No 771/2004 of 23 April 2004 laying down transitional measures with regard to continued use of plant protection products containing certain active substances following the accession of new Member States to the European Union
- L211/6 13/08/2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1335/2005 of 12 August 2005 amending Regulation (EC) No 2076/2002 and Decisions 2002/928/EC, 2004/129/EC, 2004/140/EC, 2004/247/EC and 2005/303/EC as regards the time period referred to in Article 8(2) of Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the continued use of certain substances not included in its Annex I

Non authorised substances

- L249/18 24/09/1994 Commission Decision 94/643/EC of 12 September 1994 concerning the withdrawal of authorizations for plant protection products containing cyhalothrin as active substance
- L170/22 20/07/1995 Commission Decision 95/276/EC of 13 July 1995 concerning the withdrawal of authorizations for plant protection products containing ferbam or azinphos-ethyl as active substances
- L257/41 10/10/1996 Commission Decision 96/586/EC of 9 April 1996 concerning the withdrawal of authorizations for plant protection products containing propham as an active substance
- L117/13 21/04/1998 Commission Decision 98/269/EC of 7 April 1998 concerning the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing dinoterb as an active substance
- L117/15 21/04/1998 Commission Decision 98/270/EC of 7 April 1998 concerning the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing fenvalerate as an active substance
- L054/21 02/03/1999 Commission Decision 1999/164/EC of 17 February 1999 concerning the non-inclusion of DNOC of active substance in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance
- L073/16 22/03/2000 Commission Decision 2000/233/EC of 9 March 2000 concerning the non-inclusion of pyrazophos in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance
- L073/18 22/03/2000 Commission Decision 2000/234/EC of 9 March 2000 concerning the non-inclusion of monolinuron in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance
- L263/32 18/10/2000 Commission Decision 2000/626/EC of 13 October 2000 concerning the non-inclusion of chlozolinate in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance
- L292/30 21/11/2000 Commission Decision 2000/725/EC of 20 November 2000 concerning the non-inclusion of tecnazene in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance
- L324/42 21/12/2000 Commission Decision 2000/801/EC of 20 December 2000 concerning the non-inclusion of lindane in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant-protection products containing this active substance
- L332/112 28/12/2000 Commission Decision 2000/816/EC of 27 December 2000 concerning the non-inclusion of quintozone in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant-protection products containing this active substance

- L332/114 28/12/2000 Commission Decision 2000/817/EC of 27 December 2000 concerning the non-inclusion of permethrin in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance
- L088/19 28/03/2001 Commission Decision 2001/245/EC of 22 March 2001 concerning the non-inclusion of zineb in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance
- L187/47 10/07/2001 Commission Decision 2001/520/EC of 9 July 2001 concerning the non-inclusion of parathion in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance
- L249/19 19/09/2001 Commission Decision 2001/697/EC of 5 September 2001 concerning the non-inclusion of chlorfenapyr in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
- L164/41 22/06/2002 Commission Decision 2002/478/EC of 20 June 2002 concerning the non-inclusion of fentin acetate in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance
- L164/43 22/06/2002 Commission Decision 2002/479/EC of 20 June 2002 concerning the non-inclusion of fentin hydroxide in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance
- L322/53 27/11/2002 Commission Decision 2002/928/EC of 26 November 2002 concerning the non-inclusion of benomyl in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance
- L328/23 5/12/2002 Commission Decision 2002/949/EC of 4 December 2002 concerning the non-inclusion of azafenidin in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
- L067/18 12/03/2003 Commission Decision 2003/166/EC of 10 March 2003 concerning the non-inclusion of parathion-methyl in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance
- L076/21 22/03/2003 Council Decision 2003/199/EC of 18 March 2003 concerning the non-inclusion of aldicarb in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance
- L082/40 29/03/2003 Commission Decision 2003/219/EC of 25 March 2003 concerning the non-inclusion of acephate in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance
- L113/8 7/05/2003 Commission Decision 2003/308/EC of 2 May 2003 concerning the non-inclusion of metalaxyl in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant-protection products containing this active substance
- L37/27 10/02/2004 Commission Decision 2004/129/EC of 30 January 2004 concerning the non-inclusion of certain active substances in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing these substances
- L46/32 17/02/2004 Commission Decision 2004/140/EC of 11 February 2004 concerning the non-inclusion of fenthion in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance
- L46/35 17/02/2004 Commission Decision 2004/141/EC of 12 February 2004 concerning the non-inclusion of amitraz in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance
- L078/50 16/03/2004 Commission Decision 2004/247/EC of 10 March 2004 concerning the non-inclusion of simazine in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance
- L078/53 16/03/2004 Commission Decision 2004/248/EC of 10 March 2004 concerning the non-inclusion of atrazine in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance
- L123/109 27/04/2004 Commission Decision 2004/401/EC of 26 April 2004 concerning the non-inclusion of mefluidide in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this substance
- L97/38 15/04/2005 Commission Decision 2005/303/EC of 31 March 2005 concerning the non-inclusion of cresylic acid, dichlorophen, imazamethabenz, kasugamycin and polyoxin in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing these substances
- L174/72 7/07/2005 Commission Decision 2005/487/EC of 4 July 2005 concerning the non-inclusion of triazamate in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
- L296/41 12/11/2005 Commission Decision 2005/788/EC of 11 November 2005 concerning the non-inclusion of naled in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
- L317/25 03/12/2005 Commission Decision 2005/864/EC of 2 December 2005 concerning the non-inclusion of endosulfan in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance

Banned substances

- L033/36 8/02/1979 Council Directive 79/117/EEC of 21 December 1978 prohibiting the placing on the market and use of plant protection products containing certain active substances

Amended by:

L291/17	19.11.1979	Act of Accession of Greece
L91/35	09.04.1983	Commission Directive 83/131/EEC of 14 March 1983
L154/48	13.06.1985	Commission Directive 85/298/EEC of 22 May 1985
L362/8	31.12.1985	Council Regulation (EEC) No 3768/85 of 20 December 1985
L152/45	06.06.1986	Council Directive 86/214/EEC of 26 May 1986
L212/33	02.08.1986	Council Directive 86/355/EEC of 21 July 1986
L71/33	14.03.1987	Council Directive 87/181/EEC of 9 March 1987
L273/40	26.09.1987	Commission Directive 87/477/EEC of 9 September 1987
L159/58	10.06.1989	Council Directive 89/365/EEC of 30 May 1989
L162/37	28.06.1990	Commission Directive 90/335/EEC of 7 June 1990
L296/63	27.10.1990	Council Directive 90/533/EEC of 15 October 1990
L92/42	13.04.1991	Commission Directive 91/188/EEC of 19 March 1991
C241/21	29.08.1994	Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995
L122/36	16.05.2003	Council Regulation (EC) No 807/2003 of 14 April 2003
L229/5	29.06.2004	Regulation (EC) No 850/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004

II. Pesticide residues

Basic texts

- L340/26 9/12/1976 Council Directive 76/895/EEC of 23 November 1976 relating to the fixing of maximum levels for pesticide residues in and on fruit and vegetables
Amended by:
 - L291/17 19.11.1979 Act of Accession of Greece
 - L102/26 19.04.1980 Commission Directive 80/428/EEC of 28 March 1980
 - L46/33 19.02.1981 Council Directive 81/36/EEC of 9 February 1981
 - L234/1 09.08.1982 Council Directive 82/528/EEC of 19 July 1982
 - L362/8 31.12.1985 Council Regulation (EEC) No 3768/85 of 20 December 1985
 - L126/53 20.05.1988 Council Directive 88/298/EEC of 16 May 1988
 - L66/36 10.03.1989 Council Directive 89/186/EEC of 6 March 1989
 - L211/6 23.08.1993 Council Directive 93/58/EEC of 29 June 1993
 - C241/21 29.08.1994 Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland
(adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995
 - L144/12 18.06.1996 Council Directive 96/32/EC of 21 May 1996
 - L184/33 12.07.1997 Council Directive 97/41/EC of 25 June 1997
 - L107/28 04.05.2000 Commission Directive 2000/24/EC of 28 April 2000
 - L244/76 29.09.2000 Commission Directive 2000/57/EC of 22 September 2000
 - L3/18 06.01.2001 Commission Directive 2000/82/EC of 20 December 2000
 - L192/47 20.07.2002 Commission Directive 2002/66/EC of 16 July 2002
 - L225/21 22.08.2002 Commission Directive 2002/71/EC of 19 August 2002
 - L291/1 28.10.2002 Commission Directive 2002/79/EC of 2 October 2002
 - L122/36 16.05.2003 Council Regulation (EC) No 807/2003 of 14 April 2003
 - L155/15 24.06.2003 Commission Directive 2003/60/EC of 18 June 2003
 - L327/25 16.12.2003 Commission Directive 2003/118/EC of 5 December 2003
 - L276/35 24.10.2005 Commission Directive 2005/70/EC of 20 October 2005
- L221/37 7/08/1986 Council Directive 86/362/EEC of 24 July 1986 on the fixing of maximum levels for pesticide residues in and on cereals
Amended by:
 - L126/53 20.05.1988 Council Directive 88/298/EEC of 16 May 1988
 - L353/48 17.12.1990 Council Directive 90/654/EEC of 4 December 1990
 - L211/1 23.08.1993 Council Directive 93/57/EEC of 29 June 1993
 - L189/67 23.07.1994 Council Directive 94/29/EC of 23 June 1994
 - C241/21 29.08.1994 Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland
(adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995
 - L197/29 22.08.1995 Council Directive 95/39/EC of 17 July 1995
 - L144/35 18.06.1996 Council Directive 96/33/EC of 21 May 1996
 - L184/33 12.07.1997 Council Directive 97/41/EC of 25 June 1997
 - L347/42 18.12.1997 Commission Directive 97/71/EC of 15 December 1997
 - L290/25 29.10.1998 Commission Directive 98/82/EC of 27 October 1998
 - L172/40 08.07.1999 Commission Directive 1999/65/EC of 24 June 1999
 - L194/36 27.07.1999 Commission Directive 1999/71/EC of 14 July 1999
 - L107/28 04.05.2000 Commission Directive 2000/24/EC of 28 April 2000
 - L158/51 30.06.2000 Commission Directive 2000/42/EC of 22 June 2000
 - L197/26 03.08.2000 Commission Directive 2000/48/EC of 25 July 2000
 - L244/78 29.09.2000 Commission Directive 2000/58/EC of 22 September 2000
 - L326/56 22.12.2000 Commission Directive 2000/81/EC of 18 December 2000
 - L3/18 06.01.2001 Commission Directive 2000/82/EC of 20 December 2000
 - L148/70 01.06.2001 Commission Directive 2001/39/EC of 23 May 2001
 - L180/26 03.07.2001 Commission Directive 2001/48/EC of 28 June 2001
 - L208/36 01.08.2001 Commission Directive 2001/57/EC of 25 July 2001
 - L64/13 07.03.2002 Commission Directive 2002/23/EC of 26 February 2002
 - L134/29 22.05.2002 Commission Directive 2002/42/EC of 17 May 2002
 - L192/47 20.07.2002 Commission Directive 2002/66/EC of 16 July 2002
 - L225/21 22.08.2002 Commission Directive 2002/71/EC of 19 August 2002
 - L240/45 07.09.2002 Commission Directive 2002/76/EC of 6 September 2002
 - L291/1 28.10.2002 Commission Directive 2002/79/EC of 2 October 2002
 - L343/23 18.12.2002 Commission Directive 2002/97/EC of 16 December 2002
 - L122/36 16.05.2003 Council Regulation (EC) No 807/2003 of 14 April 2003
 - L154/70 21.06.2003 Commission Directive 2003/62/EC of 20 June 2003
 - L155/15 24.06.2003 Commission Directive 2003/60/EC of 18 June 2003
 - L324/24 11.12.2003 Commission Directive 2003/113/EC of 3 December 2003
 - L327/25 16.12.2003 Commission Directive 2003/118/EC of 5 December 2003
 - L14/10 21.01.2004 Commission Directive 2004/2/EC of 9 January 2004
 - L127/81 29.04.2004 Commission Directive 2004/61/EC of 26 April 2004
 - L141/10 04.06.2005 Commission Directive 2005/37/EC of 3 June 2005
 - L177/35 09.07.2005 Commission Directive 2005/46/EC of 8 July 2005
 - L219/29 24.08.2005 Commission Directive 2005/48/EC of 23 August 2005
 - L276/35 24.10.2005 Commission Directive 2005/70/EC of 20 October 2005
 - L293/14 09.11.2005 Commission Directive 2005/76/EC of 8 November 2005
 - L24/69 27.01.2006 Commission Directive 2006/4/EC of 26 January 2006
- Corrected by:
 - L262/46 17.10.2000 Corrigendum (2000/42/EC)
 - L342/58 30.12.2003 Corrigendum (2002/79/EC)
 - L14/55 21.11.2004 Corrigendum (2003/60/EC)
- L221/43 7/08/1986 Council Directive 86/363/EEC of 24 July 1986 on the fixing of maximum levels for pesticide residues in and on foodstuffs of animal origin
Amended by:

L126/53	20.05.1988	Council Directive 88/298/EEC of 16 May 1988
L353/48	17.12.1990	Council Directive 90/654/EEC of 4 December 1990
L211/1	23.08.1993	Council Directive 93/57/EEC of 29 June 1993
L189/67	23.07.1994	Council Directive 94/29/EC of 23 June 1994
C241/21	29.08.1994	Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995
L197/29	22.08.1995	Council Directive 95/39/EC of 17 July 1995
L144/35	18.06.1996	Council Directive 96/33/EC of 21 May 1996
L184/33	12.07.1997	Council Directive 97/41/EC of 25 June 1997
L347/42	18.12.1997	Commission Directive 97/71/EC of 15 December 1997
L290/25	29.10.1998	Commission Directive 98/82/EC of 27 October 1998
L194/36	27.07.1999	Commission Directive 1999/71/EC of 14 July 1999
L107/28	04.05.2000	Commission Directive 2000/24/EC of 28 April 2000
L158/51	30.06.2000	Commission Directive 2000/42/EC of 22 June 2000
L244/78	29.09.2000	Commission Directive 2000/58/EC of 22 September 2000
L326/56	22.12.2000	Commission Directive 2000/81/EC of 18 December 2000
L3/18	06.01.2001	Commission Directive 2000/82/EC of 20 December 2000
L148/70	01.06.2001	Commission Directive 2001/39/EC of 23 May 2001
L208/36	01.08.2001	Commission Directive 2001/57/EC of 25 July 2001
L64/13	07.03.2002	Commission Directive 2002/23/EC of 26 February 2002
L134/29	22.05.2002	Commission Directive 2002/42/EC of 17 May 2002
L192/47	20.07.2002	Commission Directive 2002/66/EC of 16 July 2002
L225/21	22.08.2002	Commission Directive 2002/71/EC of 19 August 2002
L291/1	28.10.2002	Commission Directive 2002/79/EC of 2 October 2002
L343/23	18.12.2002	Commission Directive 2002/97/EC of 16 December 2002
L122/36	16.05.2003	Council Regulation (EC) No 807/2003 of 14 April 2003
L155/15	24.06.2003	Commission Directive 2003/60/EC of 18 June 2003
L324/24	11.12.2003	Commission Directive 2003/113/EC of 3 December 2003
L327/25	16.12.2003	Commission Directive 2003/118/EC of 5 December 2003
L14/10	21.01.2004	Commission Directive 2004/2/EC of 9 January 2004
L127/81	29.04.2004	Commission Directive 2004/61/EC of 26 April 2004
L177/35	09.07.2005	Commission Directive 2005/46/EC of 8 July 2005
L219/29	24.08.2005	Commission Directive 2005/48/EC of 23 August 2005
L276/35	24.10.2005	Commission Directive 2005/70/EC of 20 October 2005
L164/23	03.07.1996	Corrected by: Corrigendum (95/39/EC)
L262/46	17.10.2000	Corrigendum (2000/42/EC)
L271/26	22.10.2003	Corrigendum (2000/42/EC)

- L350/71 14/12/1990 Council Directive 90/642/EEC of 27 November 1990 on the fixing of maximum levels for pesticide residues in and on certain products of plant origin, including fruit and vegetables

Amended by:

L211/6	23.08.1993	Council Directive 93/58/EEC of 29 June 1993
L189/70	23.07.1994	Council Directive 94/30/EC of 23 June 1994
L197/14	22.08.1995	Council Directive 95/38/EC of 17 July 1995
L292/27	07.12.1995	Council Directive 95/61/EC of 29 November 1995
L144/12	18.06.1996	Council Directive 96/32/EC of 21 May 1996
L184/33	12.07.1997	Council Directive 97/41/EC of 25 June 1997
L347/42	18.12.1997	Commission Directive 97/71/EC of 15 December 1997
L290/25	29.10.1998	Commission Directive 98/82/EC of 27 October 1998
L172/40	08.07.1999	Commission Directive 1999/65/EC of 24 June 1999
L194/36	27.07.1999	Commission Directive 1999/71/EC of 14 July 1999
L107/28	04.05.2000	Commission Directive 2000/24/EC of 28 April 2000
L158/51	30.06.2000	Commission Directive 2000/42/EC of 22 June 2000
L197/26	03.08.2000	Commission Directive 2000/48/EC of 25 July 2000
L244/78	29.09.2000	Commission Directive 2000/58/EC of 22 September 2000
L326/56	22.12.2000	Commission Directive 2000/81/EC of 18 December 2000
L3/18	06.01.2001	Commission Directive 2000/82/EC of 20 December 2000
L148/70	01.06.2001	Commission Directive 2001/39/EC of 23 May 2001
L180/26	03.07.2001	Commission Directive 2001/48/EC of 28 June 2001
L208/36	01.08.2001	Commission Directive 2001/57/EC of 25 July 2001
L244/78	29.09.2000	Commission Directive 2000/58/EC of 22 September 2000
L326/56	22.12.2000	Commission Directive 2000/81/EC of 18 December 2000
L3/18	06.01.2001	Commission Directive 2000/82/EC of 20 December 2000
L136/42	18.05.2001	Commission Directive 2001/35/EC of 11 May 2001
L148/70	01.06.2001	Commission Directive 2001/39/EC of 23 May 2001
L180/26	03.07.2001	Commission Directive 2001/48/EC of 28 June 2001
L208/36	01.08.2001	Commission Directive 2001/57/EC of 25 July 2001
L34/7	05.02.2002	Commission Directive 2002/5/EC of 30 January 2002
L64/13	07.03.2002	Commission Directive 2002/23/EC of 26 February 2002
L134/29	22.05.2002	Commission Directive 2002/42/EC of 17 May 2002
L192/47	20.07.2002	Commission Directive 2002/66/EC of 16 July 2002
L225/21	22.08.2002	Commission Directive 2002/71/EC of 19 August 2002
L240/45	07.09.2002	Commission Directive 2002/76/EC of 6 September 2002
L291/1	28.10.2002	Commission Directive 2002/79/EC of 2 October 2002
L343/23	18.12.2002	Commission Directive 2002/97/EC of 16 December 2002
L2/33	07.01.2003	Commission Directive 2002/100/EC of 20 December 2002
L122/1	16.05.2003	Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003
L154/70	21.06.2003	Commission Directive 2003/62/EC of 20 June 2003
L155/15	24.06.2003	Commission Directive 2003/60/EC of 18 June 2003
L175/37	15.07.2003	Commission Directive 2003/69/EC of 11 July 2003
L324/24	11.12.2003	Commission Directive 2003/113/EC of 3 December 2003
L327/25	16.12.2003	Commission Directive 2003/118/EC of 5 December 2003
L14/10	21.01.2004	Commission Directive 2004/2/EC of 9 January 2004

L120/30	24.04.2004	Commission Directive 2004/59/EC of 23 April 2004
L127/81	29.04.2004	Commission Directive 2004/61/EC of 26 April 2004
L301/42	28.09.2004	Commission Directive 2004/95/EC of 24 September 2004
L374/64	22.12.2004	Commission Directive 2004/115/EC of 15 December 2004
L141/10	04.06.2005	Commission Directive 2005/37/EC of 3 June 2005
L177/35	09.07.2005	Commission Directive 2005/46/EC of 8 July 2005
L219/29	24.08.2005	Commission Directive 2005/48/EC of 23 August 2005
L276/35	24.10.2005	Commission Directive 2005/70/EC of 20 October 2005
L282/9	26.10.2005	Commission Directive 2005/74/EC of 25 October 2005
L293/14	09.11.2005	Commission Directive 2005/76/EC of 8 November 2005
L22/24	26.01.2006	Commission Directive 2006/9/EC of 23 January 2006
L24/69	27.01.2006	Commission Directive 2006/4/EC of 26 January 2006

Corrected by:

L219/26	24.08.1994	Corrigendum (93/58/EEC)
L155/62	28.06.1996	Corrigendum (95/38/EEC)
L175/83	10.07.1999	Corrigendum (98/82/EC)
L262/46	17.10.2000	Corrigendum (2000/42/EC)
L140/39	30.05.2002	Corrigendum (2000/42/EC)
L342/58	30.12.2003	Corrigendum (2002/79/EC)
L14/55	21.01.2004	Corrigendum (2003/60/EC)
L98/61	02.04.2004	Corrigendum (2003/113/EC)
L104/135	08.04.2004	Corrigendum (2003/113/EC)
L28/30	31.01.2004	Corrigendum (2004/2/EC)
L5/26	07.01.2005	Corrigendum (2004/115/EC)
L72/50	18./03.2005	Corrigendum (2004/115/EC)

- L070/1 16/03/2005 Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC

Amended by:

L29/3	02.02.2006	Commission Regulation (EC) No 178/2006 of 1 February 2006
-------	------------	---

Application texts

- L078/7 29/03/2000 Commission Regulation (EC) No 645/2000 of 28 March 2000 setting out detailed implementing rules necessary for the proper functioning of certain provisions of Article 7 of Council Directive 86/362/EEC and of Article 4 of Council Directive 90/642/EEC concerning the arrangements for monitoring the maximum levels of pesticide residues in and on cereals and products of plant origin, including fruit and vegetables, respectively
- L187/30 16/07/2002 Commission Directive 2002/63/EC of 11 July 2002 establishing Community methods of sampling for the official control of pesticide residues in and on products of plant and animal origin and repealing Directive 79/700/EEC
- L19/23 24/01/2006 Commission Recommendation 2006/26/EC of 18 January 2006 concerning a coordinated Community monitoring programme for 2006 to ensure compliance with maximum levels of pesticide residues in and on cereals and certain other products of plant origin and national monitoring programmes for 2007

Chapter 3 Quality of Seeds and Propagating Material

Basic texts

Fodder Plants

- 125/2298 11/07/1966 Council Directive 66/401/EEC of 14 June 1966 on the marketing of fodder plant seed
 - Amended by:
 - L48/8 26.02.1969 Council Directive 69/63/EEC of 18 February 1969
 - L87/24 17.04.1971 Council Directive 71/162/EEC of 30 March 1971
 - L73/14 27.03.1972 Act of Accession of Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (adapted by Council Decision of 1 January 1973) L2/1 01.01.1973
 - L171/37 29.07.1972 Council Directive 72/274/EEC of 20 July 1972
 - L287/22 26.12.1972 Council Directive 72/418/EEC of 6 December 1972
 - L35679 27.12.1973 Council Directive 73/438/EEC of 11 December 1973
 - L196/6 26.07.1975 Council Directive 75/444/EEC of 26 June 1975
 - L16/23 20.01.1978 Council Directive 78/55/EEC of 19 December 1977
 - L113/1 25.04.1978 First Commission Directive 78/386/EEC of 18 April 1978
 - L236/13 26.08.1978 Council Directive 78/692/EEC of 25 July 1978
 - L350/27 14.12.1978 Council Directive 78/1020/EEC of 5 December 1978
 - L183/13 19.07.1979 Commission Directive 79/641/EEC of 27 June 1979
 - L205/1 13.08.1979 Council Directive 79/692/EEC of 24 July 1979
 - L291/17 19.11.1979 Act of Accession of Greece
 - L207/36 09.08.1980 Commission Directive 80/754/EEC of 17 July 1980
 - L67/36 12.03.1981 Commission Directive 81/126/EEC of 16 February 1981
 - L131/24 13.05.1982 Commission Directive 82/287/EEC of 13 April 1982
 - L16/41 19.01.1985 Commission Directive 85/38/EEC of 14 December 1984
 - L362/8 31.12.1985 Council Regulation (EEC) No 3768/85 of 20 December 1985
 - L118/23 07.05.1986 Council Directive 86/155/EEC of 22 April 1986
 - L49/39 18.02.1987 Commission Directive 87/120/EEC of 14 January 1987
 - L273/43 26.09.1987 Commission Directive 87/480/EEC of 9 September 1987
 - L151/82 17.06.1988 Council Directive 88/332/EEC of 13 June 1988
 - L187/31 16.07.1988 Council Directive 88/380/EEC of 13 June 1988
 - L38/36 10.02.1989 Commission Directive 89/100/EEC of 20 January 1989
 - L353/48 17.12.1990 Council Directive 90/654/EEC of 4 December 1990
 - L104/61 22.04.1992 Commission Directive 92/19/EEC of 23 March 1992
 - C241/21 29.08.1994 Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995
 - L76/21 26.03.1996 Commission Directive 96/18/EC of 19 March 1996
 - L304/10 27.11.1996 Council Directive 96/72/EC of 18 November 1996
 - L25/1 01.02.1999 Council Directive 98/95/EC of 14 December 1998
 - L25/27 01.02.1999 Council Directive 98/96/EC of 14 December 1998
 - L234/60 10.09.2001 Council Directive 2001/64/EC of 31 August 2001
 - L165/23 03.07.2003 Council Directive 2003/61/EC of 18 June 2003
 - L114/18 21.04.2004 Commission Directive 2004/55/EC of 20 April 2004
 - L14/18 18.01.2005 Council Directive 2004/117/EC of 22 December 2004
 - Corrected by:
 - L298/70 01.11.1997 Corrigendum (66/401/EEC)
Consolidated text of corrigenda to instruments published in Special Editions 1952-72 p. 16 (66/401/EEC)
Consolidated text of corrigenda to instruments published in Special Editions 1952-72, p. 30 (69/63/EEC)
Consolidated text of corrigenda to instruments published in Special Editions 1952-72, p. 87 (71/162/EEC)
Consolidated text of corrigenda to instruments published in Special Editions 1952-72, p. 106 (72/418/EEC)
 - L138/27 21.05.1974 Corrigendum (73/438/EEC)
 - L128/16 21.05.1997 Corrigendum (92/19/EEC)
 - L161/48 16.06.2001 Corrigendum (98/96/EC)

Cereals

- 125/2309 11/07/1966 Council Directive 66/402/EEC of 14 June 1966 on the marketing of cereal seed
 - Amended by:
 - L48/1 26.02.1969 Council Directive 69/60/EEC of 18 February 1969
 - L87/24 17.04.1971 Council Directive 71/162/EEC of 30 March 1971
 - L73/14 27.03.1972 Act of Accession of Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (adapted by Council Decision of 1 January 1973) L2/1 01.01.1973
 - L171/37 29.07.1972 Council Directive 72/274/EEC of 20 July 1972
 - L287/22 26.12.1972 Council Directive 72/418/EEC of 6 December 1972
 - L35679 27.12.1973 Council Directive 73/438/EEC of 11 December 1973
 - L196/6 26.07.1975 Council Directive 75/444/EEC of 26 June 1975
 - L16/23 20.01.1978 Council Directive 78/55/EEC of 19 December 1977
 - L113/1 25.04.1978 First Commission Directive 78/386/EEC of 18 April 1978
 - L236/13 26.08.1978 Council Directive 78/692/EEC of 25 July 1978
 - L350/27 14.12.1978 Council Directive 78/1020/EEC of 5 December 1978
 - L183/13 19.07.1979 Commission Directive 79/641/EEC of 27 June 1979
 - L205/1 13.08.1979 Council Directive 79/692/EEC of 24 July 1979
 - L291/17 19.11.1979 Act of Accession of Greece
 - L67/36 12.03.1981 Commission Directive 81/126/EEC of 16 February 1981
 - L203/52 23.07.1981 Council Directive 81/1051/EEC of 13 July 1981
 - L362/8 31.12.1985 Council Regulation (EEC) No 3768/85 of 20 December 1985
 - L118/23 07.05.1986 Council Directive 86/155/EEC of 22 April 1986

L200/38	23.07.1986	Commission Directive 86/320/EEC of 20 June 1986
L49/39	18.02.1987	Commission Directive 87/120/EEC of 14 January 1987
L151/82	17.06.1988	Council Directive 88/332/EEC of 13 June 1988
L187/31	16.07.1988	Council Directive 88/380/EEC of 13 June 1988
L274/44	06.10.1988	Commission Directive 88/506/EEC of 13 September 1988
L5/31	07.01.1989	Commission Directive 89/2/EEC of 15 December 1988
L38/36	10.02.1989	Commission Directive 89/100/EEC of 20 January 1989
L333/65	30.11.1990	Commission Directive 90/623/EEC of 7 November 1990
L353/48	17.12.1990	Council Directive 90/654/EEC of 4 December 1990
L54/20	05.03.1993	Commission Directive 93/2/EEC of 28 January 1993
C241/21	29.08.1994	Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995
L67/30	25.03.1995	Commission Directive 95/6/EC of 20 March 1995
L304/10	27.11.1996	Council Directive 96/72/EC of 18 November 1996
L25/1	01.02.1999	Council Directive 98/95/EC of 14 December 1998
L25/27	01.02.1999	Council Directive 98/96/EC of 14 December 1998
L50/26	26.02.1999	Commission Directive 1999/8/EC of 18 February 1999
L142/30	05.06.1999	Commission Directive 1999/54/EC of 26 May 1999
L234/60	10.09.2001	Council Directive 2001/64/EC of 31 August 2001
L165/23	03.07.2003	Council Directive 2003/61/EC of 18 June 2003
L114/18	21.04.2004	Commission Directive 2004/55/EC of 20 April 2004
L14/18	18.01.2005	Council Directive 2004/117/EC of 22 December 2004
Corrected by:		
L298/70	01.11.1997	Corrigendum (66/401/EEC) Consolidated text of corrigenda to instruments published in Special Editions 1952-72 p. 17 (66/402/EEC) Consolidated text of corrigenda to instruments published in Special Editions 1952-72, p. 29 (69/60/EEC) Consolidated text of corrigenda to instruments published in Special Editions 1952-72, p. 87 (71/162/EEC) Consolidated text of corrigenda to instruments published in Special Editions 1952-72, p. 106 (72/418/EEC)
L199/69	26.07.1997	Corrigendum (66/402/EEC)
L161/47	16.06.2001	Corrigendum (98/95/EC)
L161/48	16.06.2001	Corrigendum (98/96/EC)

Vine

- L093/15 17/04/1968 Council Directive 68/193/EEC of 9 April 1968 on the marketing of material for the vegetative propagation of the vine
Amended by:
 - L71/16 25.03.1971 Council Directive 71/140/EEC of 22 March 1971
 - L73/14 27.03.1972 Act of Accession of Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
(adapted by Council Decision of 1 January 1973) L2/1 01.01.1973
 - L352/43 28.12.1974 Council Directive 74/648/EEC of 9 December 1974
 - L257/27 08.10.1977 First Commission Directive 77/629/EEC of 28 September 1977
 - L16/23 20.01.1978 Council Directive 78/55/EEC of 19 December 1977
 - L236/13 26.08.1978 Council Directive 78/692/EEC of 25 July 1978
 - L291/17 19.11.1979 Act of Accession of Greece
 - L148/47 27.05.1982 Commission Directive 82/331/EEC of 6 May 1982
 - L362/8 31.12.1985 Council Regulation (EEC) No 3768/85 of 20 December 1985
 - L118/23 07.05.1986 Council Directive 86/155/EEC of 22 April 1986
 - L151/82 17.06.1988 Council Directive 88/332/EEC of 13 June 1988
 - L353/48 17.12.1990 Council Directive 90/654/EEC of 4 December 1990
 - C241/21 29.08.1994 Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland
(adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995
 - L53/20 23.02.2002 Council Directive 2002/11/EC of 14 February 2002
 - L165/23 03.07.2003 Council Directive 2003/61/EC of 18 June 2003
 - L268/1 18.10.2003 Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2003
 - L164/37 24.06.2005 Commission Directive 2005/43/EC of 23 June 2005

Vegetable propagating and planting material

- L157/1 10/06/1992 Council Directive 92/33/EEC of 28 April 1992 on the marketing of vegetable propagating and planting material, other than seed
Amended by:
 - L177/27 21.07.1993 Commission Decision 93/400/EEC of 16 June 1993
 - L66/33 10.03.1994 Commission Decision 94/152/EC of 15 February 1994
 - L36/34 16.02.1995 Commission Decision 95/25/EC of 8 February 1995
 - L39/21 08.02.1997 Commission Decision 97/109/EC of 17 January 1997
 - L8/29 14.01.1999 Commission Decision 1999/29/EC of 18 December 1998
 - L41/43 13.02.2002 Commission Decision 2002/111/EC of 11 February 2002
 - L122/1 16.05.2003 Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003
 - L165/23 03.07.2003 Council Directive 2003/61/EC of 18 June 2003
 - L22/17 26.01.2005 Commission Decision 2005/55/EC of 25 January 2005

Fruit plants

- L157/10 10/06/1992 Council Directive 92/34/EEC of 28 April 1992 on the marketing of fruit plant propagating material and fruit plants intended for fruit production
Amended by:
 - L177/28 21.07.1993 Commission Decision 93/401/EEC of 16 June 1993
 - L66/31 10.03.1994 Commission Decision 94/150/EC of 8 February 1994
 - L36/36 16.02.1995 Commission Decision 95/26/EC of 8 February 1995
 - L39/22 08.02.1997 Commission Decision 97/110/EC of 17 January 1997
 - L8/30 14.01.1999 Commission Decision 1999/30/EC of 18 December 1998
 - L41/44 13.02.2002 Commission Decision 2002/112/EC of 11 February 2002
 - L122/1 16.05.2003 Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003
 - L165/23 03.07.2003 Council Directive 2003/61/EC of 18 June 2003
 - L311/12 27.11.2003 Commission Directive 2003/111/EC of 26 November 2003
 - L22/16 26.01.2005 Commission Decision 2005/54/EC of 25 January 2005

Ornamental plants

- L226/16 13/08/1998 Council Directive 98/56/EC of 20 July 1998 on the marketing of propagating material of ornamental plants
Amended by:
 - L122/1 16.05.2003 Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003
 - L165/23 03.07.2003 Council Directive 2003/61/EC of 18 June 2003

Forest reproductive material

- L011/17 15/01/2000 Council Directive 1999/105/EC of 22 December 1999 on the marketing of forest reproductive material

Catalogue of varieties of agricultural plants

- L193/1 20/07/2002 Council Directive 2002/53/EC of 13 June 2002 on the common catalogue of varieties of agricultural plant species
Amended by:
 - L268/1 18.10.2003 Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2003

Beet

- L193/12 20/07/2002 Council Directive 2002/54/EC of 13 June 2002 on the marketing of beet seed
Amended by:
 - L165/23 03.07.2003 Council Directive 2003/61/EC of 18 June 2003
 - L14/18 18.01.2005 Council Directive 2004/117/EC of 22 December 2004

Vegetable seed

- L193/33 20/07/2002 Council Directive 2002/55/EC of 13 June 2002 on the marketing of vegetable seed
Amended by:
 - L165/23 03.07.2003 Council Directive 2003/61/EC of 18 June 2003
 - L268/1 18.10.2003 Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2003
 - L14/18 18.01.2005 Council Directive 2004/117/EC of 22 December 2004

Seed potatoes

- L193/60 20/07/2002 Council Directive 2002/56/EC of 13 June 2002 on the marketing of seed potatoes
Amended by:
 - L25/42 30.01.2003 Commission Decision 2003/66/EC of 28 January 2003
 - L165/23 03.07.2003 Council Directive 2003/61/EC of 18 June 2003
 - L329/37 16.12.2005 Commission Decision 2005/908/EC of 14 December 2005

Oil and fibre plants

- L193/74 20/07/2002 Council Directive 2002/57/EC of 13 June 2002 on the marketing of seed of oil and fibre plants
Amended by:
 - L195/32 24.07.2002 Council Directive 2002/68/EC of 19 July 2002
 - L138/40 05.06.2003 Commission Directive 2003/45/EC of 28 May 2003
 - L165/23 03.07.2003 Council Directive 2003/61/EC of 18 June 2003
 - L14/18 18.01.2005 Council Directive 2004/117/EC of 22 December 2004

Application texts

Agricultural plant species

- L253/36 30/09/1975 Commission Decision 75/576/EEC of 30 June 1975 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed or propagating material of certain varieties of agricultural plant species
Amended by:
 - L41/34 11.02.1978 Commission Decision 78/122/EEC of 28 December 1977
- L253/45 30/09/1975 Commission Decision 75/578/EEC of 30 June 1975 authorizing the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (Only the French text is authentic)
Amended by:
 - L074/29 16.03.1978 Commission Decision 78/285/EEC of 22 February 1978
- L046/30 21/02/1976 Commission Decision 76/219/EEC of 30 December 1975 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed or propagating material of certain varieties of agricultural plant species
- L046/33 21/02/1976 Commission Decision 76/221/EEC of 30 December 1975 authorizing the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg to restrict the marketing of seed or propagating material of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (Only the French text is authentic)
- L235/21 26/08/1976 Commission Decision 76/687/EEC of 30 June 1976 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (Only the German text is authentic)
- L235/24 26/08/1976 Commission Decision 76/688/EEC of 30 June 1976 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (Only the French text is authentic)
Amended by:
 - L198/12 22.07.1978 Commission Decision 78/615/EEC of 23 June 1978
- L235/27 26/08/1976 Commission Decision 76/689/EEC of 30 June 1976 authorizing the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (Only the French text is authentic)
- L047/66 18/02/1977 Commission Decision 77/147/EEC of 29 December 1976 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (Only the German text is authentic)
Amended by:
 - L108/55 25.04.1992 Commission Decision 92/227/EEC of 3 April 1992
- L047/70 18/02/1977 Commission Decision 77/149/EEC of 29 December 1976 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (Only the French text is authentic)
- L095/21 19/04/1977 Commission Decision 77/282/EEC of 30 March 1977 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (Only the French text is authentic)

- L148/25 16/06/1977 Commission Decision 77/406/EEC of 1 June 1977 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (Only the German text is authentic)
- L041/38 11/02/1978 Commission Decision 78/124/EEC of 28 December 1977 authorizing the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (Only the French text is authentic)
- L041/41 11/02/1978 Commission Decision 78/126/EEC of 28 December 1977 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (Only the German text is authentic)
- Amended by:
L108/55 25.04.1992 Commission Decision 92/227/EEC of 3 April 1992
- L041/43 11/02/1978 Commission Decision 78/127/EEC of 28 December 1977 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species
- L099/28 12/04/1978 Commission Decision 78/348/EEC of 30 March 1978 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (Only the French text is authentic)
- L099/30 12/04/1978 Commission Decision 78/349/EEC of 30 March 1978 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (Only the German text is authentic)
- L022/14 31/01/1979 Commission Decision 79/92/EEC of 29 December 1978 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (Only the German text is authentic)
- Amended by:
L108/55 25.04.1992 Commission Decision 92/227/EEC of 3 April 1992
- L022/19 31/01/1979 Commission Decision 79/94/EEC of 29 December 1978 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (Only the French text is authentic)
- L084/10 04/04/1979 Commission Decision 79/347/EEC of 14 March 1979 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species
- L084/12 04/04/1979 Commission Decision 79/348/EEC of 14 March 1979 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (Only the French text is authentic)
- L029/31 06/02/1980 Commission Decision 80/126/EEC of 28 December 1979 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species
- Amended by:
L108/55 25.04.1992 Commission Decision 92/227/EEC of 3 April 1992
- L029/33 06/02/1980 Commission Decision 80/127/EEC of 28 December 1979 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species
- L384/42 31/12/1980 Commission Decision 80/1359/EEC of 30 December 1980 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (Only the German text is authentic)
- Amended by:
L108/55 25.04.1992 Commission Decision 92/227/EEC of 3 April 1992
- Corrected by:
L122/46 06.05.1981 Corrigendum
- L384/44 31/12/1980 Commission Decision 80/1360/EEC of 30 December 1980 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species
- L123/32 07/05/1981 Commission Decision 81/277/EEC of 31 March 1981 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (Only the French text is authentic)
- L246/26 29/08/1981 Commission Decision 81/675/EEC of 28 July 1981 establishing that particular sealing systems are 'non-reusable systems' within the meaning of Council Directives 66/400/EEC, 66/401/EEC, 66/402/EEC, 69/208/EEC and 70/458/EEC
- L016/46 22/01/1982 Commission Decision 82/39/EEC of 29 December 1981 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species
- L016/48 22/01/1982 Commission Decision 82/40/EEC of 29 December 1981 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species
- L383/25 31/12/1982 Commission Decision 82/948/EEC of 30 December 1982 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species
- L383/27 31/12/1982 Commission Decision 82/949/EEC of 30 December 1982 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (Only the German text is authentic)
- Amended by:
L108/55 25.04.1992 Commission Decision 92/227/EEC of 3 April 1992
- L018/43 21/01/1984 Commission Decision 84/19/EEC of 22 December 1983 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (Only the French text is authentic)
- L020/19 25/01/1984 Commission Decision 84/23/EEC of 22 December 1983 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (Only the German text is authentic)
- Amended by:
L108/55 25.04.1992 Commission Decision 92/227/EEC of 3 April 1992
- L023/44 26/01/1985 Commission Decision 85/59/EEC of 19 December 1984 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species
- L379/18 31/12/1985 Commission Decision 85/623/EEC of 16 December 1985 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (Only the French text is authentic)
- L379/20 31/12/1985 Commission Decision 85/624/EEC of 16 December 1985 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (Only the German text is authentic)
- Amended by:
L108/55 25.04.1992 Commission Decision 92/227/EEC of 3 April 1992
- L115/26 03/05/1986 Commission Decision 86/153/EEC of 25 March 1986 exempting Greece from applying to certain species Council Directives 66/401/EEC, 66/402/EEC and 69/208/EEC on the marketing of fodder plant seed, cereal seed and the seed of oil and fibre plants respectively
- L048/27 17/02/1987 Commission Decision 87/110/EEC of 22 December 1986 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (Only the German text is authentic) species

- L049/34 18/02/1987 Commission Decision 87/117/EEC of 29 December 1986 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (Only the French text is authentic)
 - Amended by:
 - L152/33 11.06.1997 Commission Decision 97/363/EC of 28 May 1997
- L049/35 18/02/1987 Commission Decision 87/118/EEC of 29 December 1986 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (Only the German text is authentic)
 - Amended by:
 - L108/55 25.04.1992 Commission Decision 92/227/EEC of 3 April 1992
- L030/72 01/02/1989 Commission Decision 89/77/EEC of 29 December 1988 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species
- L038/37 10/02/1989 Commission Decision 89/101/EEC of 20 January 1989 releasing Belgium, Denmark, Germany, Spain, Ireland, Luxembourg and the United Kingdom from the obligation to apply to certain species Council Directives 66/401/EEC, 66/402/EEC, 69/208/EEC and 70/458/EEC on the marketing of fodder plant seed, cereal seed, seed of oil and fibre plants and vegetable seed respectively
- L193/41 08/07/1989 Commission Decision 89/421/EEC of 22 June 1989 authorizing the Hellenic Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of an agricultural plant species (Only the Greek text is authentic)
- L193/43 08/07/1989 Commission Decision 89/422/EEC of 23 June 1989 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of a variety of an agricultural plant species and amending Decision 89/77/EEC (Only the German text is authentic)
 - Amended by:
 - L108/55 25.04.1992 Commission Decision 92/227/EEC of 3 April 1992
- L331/46 16/11/1989 Commission Decision 89/589/EEC of 8 November 1989 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany and the Hellenic Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (only the German and Greek texts are authentic)
 - Amended by:
 - L035/23 07.02.1990 Commission Decision 90/49/EEC of 26 January 1990
 - L108/55 25.04.1992 Commission Decision 92/227/EEC of 3 April 1992
- L018/19 24/01/1991 Commission Decision 91/37/EEC of 20 December 1990 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany and the Hellenic Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species and amending certain Decisions authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species
- L074/46 20/03/1992 Commission Decision 92/168/EEC of 4 March 1992 authorizing Greece to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of an agricultural plant species (Only the Greek text is authentic)
- L118/63 06/05/1999 Commission Decision 1999/305/EC of 19 April 1999 repealing certain decisions authorising the United Kingdom to restrict
- L008/10 14/01/2003 Council Decision 2003/17/EC of 16 December 2002 on the equivalence of field inspections carried out in third countries on seed-producing crops and on the equivalence of seed produced in third countries
 - Amended by:
 - L141/23 7/06/2003 Council Decision 2003/403/EC
 - L312/51 29/11/2005 Council Decision 2005/834/EC of 8 November 2005
- L097/66 01/04/2004 Commission Decision 2004/297/EC of 29 March 2004 authorising the Czech Republic, Estonia, Lithuania, Hungary, Poland and Slovakia to postpone the application of certain provisions of Council Directives 2002/53/EC and 2002/55/EC with regard to the marketing of seeds of certain varieties
- L109/1 29/04/2005 Commission Decision 2005/325/EC of 8 March 2005 releasing the Czech Republic, Estonia, Cyprus, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta and Poland from the obligation to apply to certain species Council Directives 66/401/EEC, 402/EEC, 68/193/EEC, 66/1999/105/EC and 2002/57/EC on the marketing of fodder plant seed, cereal seed, material for the vegetative propagation of the vine, forest reproductive material and seed of oil and fibre plants respectively
- L38/17 09/02/2006 Commission Regulation (EC) No 217/2006 of 8 February 2006 laying down rules for the application of Council Directives 66/401/EEC, 66/402/EEC, 2002/54/EC, 2002/55/EC and 2002/57/EC as regards the authorisation of Member States to permit temporarily the marketing of seed not satisfying the requirements in respect of the minimum germination

Fodder Plants

- L013/26 19/01/1970 Décision de la Commission 70/47/EEC, du 22 décembre 1969, dispensant la République française d'appliquer, à certaines espèces, les directives du Conseil, du 14 juin 1966, concernant la commercialisation des semences de plantes fourragères et de céréales (Not available in English)
 - Amended by:
 - L068/30 26.7.1991 Commission Decision 80/301/EEC of 25 February 1980
- L228/26 29/08/1975 Commission Directive 75/502/EEC of 25 July 1975 limiting the marketing of seed of smooth-stalk meadow grass (*Poa pratensis* L.) to seed which has been officially certified 'basic seed' or 'certified seed'
- L068/30 14/03/1980 Commission Decision 80/301/EEC of 25 February 1980 amending Decision 70/47/EEC exempting the French Republic from applying to certain species the Council Directives of 14 June 1966 on the marketing of fodder plant and cereal seed
- L209/41 06/08/1985 Commission Decision 85/370/EEC of 8 July 1985 authorizing the Netherlands to assess the satisfaction of the varietal purity standards laid down in Annex II to Council Directive 66/401/EEC for seed of apomictic uniclinal varieties of *Poa pratensis*, also on the basis of the results of seed and seedling testing
- L093/21 08/04/1986 Commission Directive 86/109/EEC of 27 February 1986 limiting the marketing of seed of certain species of fodder plants and oil and fibre plants to seed which has been officially certified as 'basic seed' or 'certified seed'
 - Amended by:
 - L196/50 12.07.1989 Commission Directive 89/424/EEC of 30 June 1989
 - L203/108 26.07.1991 Commission Directive 91/376/EEC of 25 June 1991
 - Corrected by:
 - L130/59 16.05.1986 Corrigendum
- L116/39 22/04/2004 Commission Decision 2004/371/EC of 20 April 2004 on conditions for the placing on the market of seed mixtures intended for use as fodder plants

Cereals

- L013/26 19/01/1970 Décision de la Commission 70/47/EEC, du 22 décembre 1969, dispensant la République française d'appliquer, à certaines espèces, les directives du Conseil, du 14 juin 1966, concernant la commercialisation des semences de plantes fourragères et de céréales (Not available in English)
- L141/19 24/05/1974 Commission Directive 74/268/EEC of 2 May 1974 laying down special conditions concerning the presence of 'Avena fatua' in fodder plant and cereal seed
 - Amended by:
L157/34 15.06.1978 Commission Directive 78/511/EEC of 24 May 1978
- L068/30 14/03/1980 Commission Decision 80/301/EEC of 25 February 1980 amending Decision 70/47/EEC exempting the French Republic from applying to certain species the Council Directives of 14 June 1966 on the marketing of fodder plant and cereal seed
- L070/19 16/03/2005 Commission Decision 2005/200/EC of 2 March 2005 authorising Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania and Malta to adopt stricter requirements concerning the presence of Avena fatua in cereal seed

Vine

- L71/22 10/03/2004 Commission Directive 2004/29/EC of 4 March 2004 on determining the characteristics and minimum conditions for inspecting vine varieties
- L122/15 14/05/1975 Commission Decision 75/287/EEC of 18 April 1975 exempting the Kingdom of Denmark, Ireland, the Kingdom of the Netherlands and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from applying the Council Directive of 9 April 1968 on the marketing of material for the vegetative propagation of the vine
- L340/67 23/12/2005 Commission Decision 2005/931/EC of 21 December 2005 releasing Finland and Sweden from the obligation to apply to Council Directive 68/193/EEC on the marketing of material for the vegetative propagation of the vine

Vegetable propagating and planting material

- L250/19 07/10/1993 Commission Directive 93/61/EEC of 2 July 1993 setting out the schedules indicating the conditions to be met by vegetable propagating and planting material, other than seed pursuant to Council Directive 92/33/EEC
- L250/29 07/10/1993 Commission Directive 93/62/EEC of 5 July 1993 setting out the implementing measures concerning the supervision and monitoring of suppliers and establishments pursuant to Council Directive 92/33/EEC on the marketing of vegetable propagating and planting material, other than seed

Fruit plants

- L250/1 07/10/1993 Commission Directive 93/48/EEC of 23 June 1993 setting out the schedule indicating the conditions to be met by fruit plant propagating material and fruit plants intended for fruit production, pursuant to Council Directive 92/34/EEC
- L250/33 07/10/1993 Commission Directive 93/64/EEC of 5 July 1993 setting out the implementing measures concerning the supervision and monitoring of suppliers and establishments pursuant to Council Directive 92/34/EEC on the marketing of fruit plant propagating material and fruit plants intended for fruit production
- L256/25 14/10/1993 Commission Directive 93/79/EEC of 21 September 1993 setting out additional implementing provisions for lists of varieties of fruit plant propagating material and fruit plants, as kept by suppliers under Council Directive 92/34/EEC

Ornamental plants

- L250/9 7/10/1993 Commission Directive 93/49/EEC of 23 June 1993 setting out the schedule indicating the conditions to be met by ornamental plant propagating material and ornamental plants pursuant to Council Directive 91/682/EEC
 - Amended by:
L172/42 30.06.1999 Commission Directive 1999/67/EC of 28 June 1999
- L164/76 30/06/1999 Commission Directive 1999/66/EC of 28 June 1999 setting out requirements as to the label or other document made out by the supplier pursuant to Council Directive 98/56/EC
- L172/42 08/07/1999 Commission Directive 1999/68/EC of 28 June 1999 setting out additional provisions for lists of varieties of ornamental plants as kept by suppliers under Council Directive 98/56/EC

Forest reproductive material

- L240/34 07/09/2002 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1597/2002 of 6 September 2002 laying down detailed rules for the application of Council Directive 1999/105/EC as regards the format of national lists of the basic material of forest reproductive material
- L240/39 07/09/2002 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1598/2002 of 6 September 2002 laying down detailed rules for the application of Council Directive 1999/105/EC as regards the provision of mutual administrative assistance by official bodies
- L242/18 10/09/2002 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1602/2002 of 9 September 2002 laying down detailed rules for the application of Council Directive 1999/105/EC as regards the authorisation of a Member State to prohibit the marketing of specified forest reproductive material to the end-user
- L348/75 21/12/2002 Commission Regulation (EC) No 2301/2002 of 20 December 2002 laying down detailed rules for the application of Council Directive 1999/105/EC as regards the definition of small quantities of seed
- L10/16 16/01/2004 Commission Regulation (EC) No 69/2004 of 15 January 2004 authorising derogations from certain provisions of Council Directive 1999/105/EC in respect of the marketing of forest reproductive material derived from certain basic material
- L168/14 1/05/2004 Commission Regulation (EC) No 886/2004 of 4 March 2004 adapting certain regulations and decisions in the field of free movement of goods, competition policy, agriculture, environment and external relations by reason of the accession of the Czech Republic, Estonia, Cyprus, Latvia, Lithuania, Hungary, Malta, Poland, Slovenia and Slovakia
- L310/72 7/10/2004 Commission Decision 2004/678/EC of 29 September 2004 authorising Member States to permit temporarily the marketing of seed of the species Cedrus libani, Pinus brutia and planting stock produced from this seed not satisfying the requirements of Council Directive 1999/105/EC
- L316/14 02/12/2005 Commission Decision 2005/853/EC of 30 November 2005 authorising France to prohibit the marketing to the end user, with a view to seeding or planting in certain regions of France, of reproductive material of Pinus pinaster Ait. of Iberian Peninsula origin, which is unsuitable for use in such territories under Council Directive 1999/105/EC
- L320/50 08/12/2005 Commission Decision 2005/871/EC of 6 December 2005 releasing Denmark and Slovenia from certain obligations for marketing of forest reproductive material under Council Directive 1999/105/EC
- L333/49 20/12/2005 Commission Decision 2005/915/EC of 16 December 2005 authorising the Czech Republic, Estonia, Cyprus and Lithuania to derogate from Council Directive 1999/105/EC on the marketing of forest reproductive material with regard to the stocks accumulated between 1 January 2003 and 1 May 2004
- L342/92 24/12/2005 Commission Decision 2005/942/EC of 21 December 2005 authorising Member States to take decisions under Council Directive 1999/105/EC on assurances afforded in respect of forest reproductive material produced in third countries

Catalogue of varieties of agricultural plants

- L108/3 05/05/2000 Commission Regulation (EC) No 930/2000 of 4 May 2000 establishing implementing rules as to the suitability of the denominations of varieties of agricultural plant species and vegetable species
 - Amended by:
L321/29 22.10.2004 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1831/2004 of 21 October 2004
- L254/7 8/10/2003 Commission Directive 2003/90/EC of 6 October 2003 setting out implementing measures for the purposes of Article 7 of Council Directive 2002/53/EC as regards the characteristics to be covered as a minimum by the examination and the minimum conditions for examining certain varieties of agricultural plant species
 - Amended by:
L331/24 17.12.2005 Commission Directive 2005/91/EC of 16 December 2005
- L362/21 09/12/2004 Commission Decision 2004/842/EC of 1 December 2004 concerning implementing rules whereby Member States may authorise the placing on the market of seed belonging to varieties for which an application for entry in the national catalogue of varieties of agricultural plant species or vegetable species has been submitted
- L312/51 29/11/2005 Council Decision 2005/834/EC of 8 November 2005 on the equivalence of checks on practices for the maintenance of varieties carried out in certain third countries and amending Decision 2003/17/EC
- L010/27 12/01/2006 Commission Decision 2006/10/EC of 10 January 2006 concerning the provisional prohibition in Greece of the marketing of seeds of maize hybrids with the genetic modification MON 810 inscribed in the common catalogue of varieties of agricultural plant species, pursuant to Directive 2002/53/EC

Beet

- L326/39 13/12/2005 Commission Decision 2005/886/EC of 9 December 2005 releasing Cyprus and Malta from the obligation to apply Council Directive 2002/54/EC on the marketing of beet seed

Vegetable seed

- L319/12 10/12/1975 Commission Decision 75/752/EEC of 20 November 1975 exempting the United Kingdom from applying Council Directive No 70/458/EEC to certain vegetable species
- L008/9 11/01/1989 Commission Directive 89/14/EEC of 15 December 1988 determining the groups of varieties of spinach beet and beetroot referred to crop isolation conditions of Annex I to Council Directive 70/458/EEC on the marketing of vegetable seed
- L254/11 08/10/2003 Commission Directive 2003/91/EC of 6 October 2003 setting out implementing measures for the purposes of Article 7 of Council Directive 2002/55/EC as regards the characteristics to be covered as a minimum by the examination and the minimum conditions for examining certain varieties of vegetable species
- L166/27 24/07/1972 Commission Decision 72/271/EEC of 7 July 1972 exempting the Grand-Duchy of Luxembourg from applying to certain species the Council Directive of 29 September 1970 on the marketing of vegetable seed
- L145/41 02/06/1973 Commission Decision 73/122/EEC of 7 May 1973 exempting the Federal Republic of Germany and the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg from applying to certain species the Council Directive of 29 September 1970 concerning the marketing of vegetable seed
 - Amended by:
L108/104 28.04.1990 Commission Decision 90/209/EEC of 19 April 1990
- L196/15 19/07/1974 Commission Decision 74/358/EEC of 13 June 1974 exempting Ireland from applying to certain species the Council Directive of 29 September 1970 on the marketing of vegetable seed
 - Amended by:
L108/104 28.04.1990 Commission Decision 90/209/EEC of 19 April 1990
- L196/24 19/07/1974 Commission Decision 74/366/EEC of 13 June 1974 provisionally authorizing the French Republic to prohibit the marketing, in France, of dwarf French bean seed of the variety 'sim'
- L196/25 19/07/1974 Commission Decision 74/367/EEC of 13 June 1974 provisionally authorizing the French Republic to prohibit the marketing, in France, of dwarf French bean seed of the variety 'Dustor'

Seed potatoes

- L106/7 30/04/1993 Commission Directive 93/17/EEC of 30 March 1993 determining Community grades of basic seed potatoes, together with the conditions and designations applicable to such grades
- L002/47 6/01/2004 Commission Decision 2004/3/EC of 19 December 2003 authorising, in respect of the marketing of seed potatoes in all or part of the territory of certain Member States, more stringent measures against certain diseases than are provided for in Annexes I and II to Council Directive 2002/56/EC

Oil and fibre plants

- L013/27 19/01/1970 Commission Decision 70/48/EEC of 22 December 1969 dispensing the Federal Republic of Germany from applying Council Directive of 30 June 1969 concerning the marketing of seed of oil and fibre plants to certain types of these seeds
- L013/28 19/01/1970 Commission Decision 70/49/EEC of 22 December 1969 dispensing the Grand-Duchy of Luxembourg from applying Council Directive of 30 June 1969 concerning the marketing of seed of oil and fibre plants to certain types of these seeds
- L025/16 2/02/1970 Commission Decision 70/93/EEC of 15 January 1970 exempting the Kingdom of the Netherlands from applying to certain species the Council Directive of 30 June 1969 on the marketing of seed of oil and fibre plants
- L025/17 2/02/1970 Commission Decision 70/94/EEC of 15 January 1970 exempting the Kingdom of Belgium from applying to certain species the Council Directive of 30 June 1969 on the marketing of seed of oil and fibre plants
- L196/18 19/07/1974 Commission Decision 74/360/EEC of 13 June 1974 exempting the United Kingdom from applying to certain species the Council Directive of 30 June 1969 on the marketing of seed of oil and fibre plants
 - Amended by:
L86/48 03.04.2003 Commission Decision 2003/234/EC of 2 April 2003
- L267/18 3/10/1974 Commission Decision 74/491/EEC of 17 September 1974 exempting the Kingdom of Denmark from applying to certain species the Council Directive of 30 June 1969 on the marketing of seed of oil and fibre plants
- L093/21 8/04/1986 Commission Directive 86/109/EEC of 27 February 1986 limiting the marketing of seed of certain species of fodder plants and oil and fibre plants to seed which has been officially certified as 'basic seed' or 'certified seed'
 - Amended by:
L196 50 12.07.1989 Commission Directive 89/424/EEC of 30 June 1989

L203 108 26.07.1991 Commission Directive 91/376/EEC of 25 June 1991

Corrected by:

L130/59 16.05.1986 Corrigendum

- L048/35 19/02/1997 Commission Decision 97/125/EC of 24 January 1997 authorizing the indelible printing of prescribed information on packages of seed of oil and fibre plants and amending Decision 87/309/EEC authorizing the indelible printing of prescribed information on packages of certain fodder plant species
- L083/23 20/03/2004 Commission Decision 2004/266/EC of 17 March 2004 authorising the indelible printing of prescribed information on packages of seed of fodder plants

Community comparative trials and tests

- L143/7 3/06/1997 Commission Decision 97/335/EC of 13 May 1997 setting out the arrangements for Community comparative tests of seed potatoes pursuant to Article 14 of Council Directive 66/403/EEC
- L331/95 15/12/2001 Commission Decision 2001/896/EC of 12 December 2001 setting out the arrangements for Community comparative trials and tests on propagating and planting material of fruit plants under Council Directive Council Directive 92/34/EEC
- L331/101 15/12/2001 Commission Decision 2001/898/EC of 12 December 2001 setting out the arrangements for Community comparative trials and tests on propagating material of ornamental plants under Council Directive 98/56/EC
- L240/65 7/09/2002 Commission Decision 2002/745/EC of 5 September 2002 setting out the arrangements for Community comparative trials and tests on propagating and planting material of fruit plants under Council Directive 92/34/EEC
- L252/33 20/09/2002 Commission Decision 2002/756/EC of 16 September 2002 setting out the arrangements for Community comparative trials and tests on seeds and propagating material of certain plants under Council Directives 66/401/EEC, 66/402/EEC, 68/193/EEC, 92/33/EEC, 2002/54/EC, 2002/55/EC, 2002/56/EC and 2002/57/EC
- L333/88 20/12/2003 Commission Decision 2003/894/EC of 11 December 2003 setting out the arrangements for Community comparative trials and tests on propagating and planting material of *Prunus persica* (L) Batsch, *Malus Mill.* and *Rubus idaeus* L. pursuant to Council Directive 92/34/EEC
- L1/12 4/01/2005 Commission Decision 2005/2/EC of 27 December 2004 setting out the arrangements for Community comparative trials and tests on propagating material of ornamental plants of certain species under Council Directive 98/56/EC for the years 2005 and 2006
- L2/12 5/01/2005 Commission Decision 2005/5/EC of 27 December 2004 setting out the arrangements for Community comparative trials and tests on seeds and propagating material of certain plants of agricultural and vegetable species and vine under Council Directives 66/401/EEC, 66/402/EEC, 68/193/EEC, 92/33/EEC, 2002/54/EC, 2002/55/EC, 2002/56/EC and 2002/57/EC for the years 2005 to 2009
- L342/99 24/12/2005 Commission Decision 2005/945/EC of 23 December 2005 on the continuation in the year 2006 of Community comparative trials and tests on propagating material of *Paeonia* spp. and *Geranium* spp. under Council Directive 98/56/EC started in 2005
- L342/103 24/12/2005 Commission Decision 2005/947/EC of 23 December 2005 on the continuation in the year 2006 of Community comparative trials and tests on seeds and propagating material of *Agrostis* spp., *D. glomerata* L., *Festuca* spp., *Lolium* spp., *Phleum* spp., *Poa* spp. including mixtures and *Asparagus officinalis* under Council Directives 66/401/EEC and 2002/55/EC started in 2005
- L345/28 28/12/2005 Commission Decision 2005/949/EC of 23 December 2005 on the continuation in the year 2006 of Community comparative trials and tests on propagating and planting material of *Prunus domestica* and of *Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch, *Malus Mill.* and *Rubus idaeus* L. under Council Directive 92/34/EEC started in 2002, 2003 and 2004

Chapter 4 Plant Variety Rights

Basic texts

- L227/1 1/09/1994 Council Regulation (EC) No 2100/94 of 27 July 1994 on Community plant variety rights
Amended by:
 - L258/3 28.10.1995 Council Regulation (EC) No 2506/95 of 25 October 1995
 - L122/36 16.05.2003 Council Regulation (EC) No 807/2003 of 14 April 2003
 - L245/28 29.09.2003 Council Regulation (EC) No 1650/2003 of 18 June 2003
 - L162/38 30.04.2004 Council Regulation (EC) No 873/2004 of 29 April 2004

Application texts

- L435/10 24/12/1996 Council Regulation (EC) No 2470/96 of 17 December 1996 providing for an extension of the terms of a Community plant variety right in respect of potatoes
- L121/31 1/06/1995 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1238/95 of 31 May 1995 establishing implementing rules for the application of Council Regulation (EC) No 2100/94 as regards the fees payable to the Community Plant Variety Office
Amended by:
 - L37/19 12.02.2000 Commission Regulation (EC) No 329/2000 of 11 February 2000
 - L82/13 29.03.2003 Commission Regulation (EC) No 569/2003 of 28 March 2003
 - L189/26 21.07.2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1177/2005 of 20 July 2005
 - L328/33 15.12.2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 2039/2005 of 14 December 2005
- L121/37 1/06/1995 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1239/95 of 31 May 1995 establishing implementing rules for the application of Council Regulation (EC) No 2100/94 as regards proceedings before the Community Plant Variety Office
Amended by:
 - L62/3 13.03.1996 Commission Regulation (EC) No 448/96 of 12 March 1996
 - L331/14 07.12.2002 Commission Regulation (EC) No 2181/2002 of 6 December 2002
 - L170/7 01.07.2005 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1002/2005 of 30 June 2005
- L173/14 25/07/1995 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1768/95 of 24 July 1995 implementing rules on the agricultural exemption provided for in Article 14 (3) of Council Regulation (EC) No 2100/94 on Community plant variety rights
Amended by:
 - L328/6 04.12.1998 Commission Regulation (EC) No 2605/98 of 3 December 1998
- C371/14 23/12/2000 Code of good administrative behaviour in the Community Plant Variety Office

Chapter 5 Community International Agreements

I. EEA Agreement

- L001/1 3/01/1994 Decision of the Council and the Commission of 13 December 1993 on the conclusion of the Agreement on the European Economic Area between the European Communities, their Member States and the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland, the Republic of Iceland, the Principality of Liechtenstein, the Kingdom of Norway, the Kingdom of Sweden and the Swiss Confederation
- L1/3 3/01/1994 Agreement on the European Economic Area - Final Act - Joint Declarations - Declarations by the Governments of the Member States of the Community and the EFTA States - Arrangements - Agreed Minutes - Declarations by one or several of the Contracting Parties of the Agreement on the European Economic Area
- L001/220 3/01/1994 Agreement on the European Economic Area - Annex I - Veterinary and phytosanitary matters - List provided for in Article 17
Amended by:
 - L266/26 03.10.2002 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 80/2002 of 25 June 2002
 - L336/19 02.12.2002 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 123/2002 of 27 September 2002
 - L38/8 03.02.2003 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 158/2002 of 6 December 2002
 - L094/47 10.04.2003 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 3/2003 of 31 January 2003
 - L193/3 31.07.2003 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 40/2003 of 16 May 2003
 - L257/14 09.10.2003 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 70/2003 of 20 June 2003
 - L331/12 18.12.2003 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 104/2003 of 26 September 2003
 - L88/39 25.03.2004 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 169/2003 of 5 December 2003
 - L127/116 29.04.2004 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 16/2004 of 19 March 2004
 - L127/118 29.04.2004 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 17/2004 of 19 March 2004
 - L64/15 10.03.2005 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 121/2004 of 24 September 2004
 - L102/6 21.04.2005 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 141/2004 of 29 October 2004
 - L133/1 26.05.2005 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 161/2004 of 3 December 2004
 - L198/18 28.07.2005 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 30/2005 of 11 March 2005
 - L306/18 24.11.2005 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 95/2005 of 8 July 2005
 - L339/6 22.12.2005 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 110/2005 of 30 September 2005
 - L53/36 23.02.2006 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 141/2005 of 2 December 2005
 - L53/38 23.02.2006 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 142/2005 of 2 December 2005
- L001/263 3/01/1994 Agreement on the European Economic Area - Annex II - Technical Regulations, standards, testing and certification - List provided for in Article 23
Amended by:
 - L372/4 31.12.1994 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 32/94 of 15 December 1994
 - L372/7 31.12.1994 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 34/94 of 15 December 1994
 - L47/29 02.03.1995 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 9/95 of 27 January 1995
 - L124/17 23.05.1996 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 15/96 of 4 March 1996
 - L140/42 13.06.1996 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 46/95 of 22 June 1995
 - L21/6 23.01.1997 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 51/96 of 4 October 1996
 - L71/27 13.03.1997 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 60/96 of 22 November 1996
 - L182/46 10.07.1997 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 14/97 of 24 March 1997
 - L316/12 20.11.1997 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 51/97 of 31 July 1997
 - L316/14 20.11.1997 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 52/97 of 31 July 1997
 - L316/20 20.11.1997 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 58/97 of 31 July 1997
 - L134/8 07.05.1998 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 79/97 of 12 November 1997
 - L189/54 22.07.1999 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 83/98 of 25 September 1998
 - L189/61 22.07.1999 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 88/98 of 25 September 1998
 - L189/62 22.07.1999 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 89/98 of 25 September 1998
 - L035/30 10.02.2000 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 2/1999 of 29 January 1999
 - L141/44 15.06.2000 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 25/2000 of 31 March 2000
 - L284/45 09.11.2000 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 63/1999 of 28 May 1999
 - L296/56 23.11.2000 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 92/1999 of 16 July 1999
 - L315/18 14.12.2000 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 78/2000 of 2 October 2000
 - L061/14 01.03.2001 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 163/1999 of 26 November 1999
 - L238/7 06.09.2001 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 63/2001 of 19 June 2001
 - L238/8 06.09.2001 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 64/2001 of 19 June 2001
 - L238/17 06.09.2001 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 70/2001 of 19 June 2001
 - L322/23 06.12.2001 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 112/2001 of 28 September 2001
 - L022/22 24.01.2002 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 134/2001 of 23 November 2001
 - L022/24 24.01.2002 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 135/2001 of 23 November 2001
 - L088/3 04.04.2002 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 2/2002 of 1 February 2002
 - L154/8 13.06.2002 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 29/2002 of 19 April 2002
 - L238/4 05.09.2002 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 49/2002 of 31 May 2002
 - L238/14 05.09.2002 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 54/2002 of 31 May 2002
 - L298/15 31.10.2002 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 101/2002 of 12 July 2002
 - L336/25 12.12.2002 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 126/2002 of 27 September 2002
 - L019/3 23.01.2003 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 139/2002 of 8 November 2002
 - L094/49 10.04.2003 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 4/2003 of 31 January 2003
 - L094/51 10.04.2003 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 5/2003 of 31 January 2003
 - L094/55 10.04.2003 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 7/2003 of 31 January 2003
 - L193/8 31.07.2003 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 42/2003 of 16 May 2003
 - L257/16 09.10.2003 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 71/2003 of 20 June 2003
 - L257/18 09.10.2003 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 72/2003 of 20 June 2003
 - L257/20 09.10.2003 Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 73/2003 of 20 June 2003

L257/27	09.10.2003	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 77/2003 of 20 June 2003
L272/24	23.10.2003	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 89/2003 of 11 July 2003
L41/31	12.02.2004	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 146/2003 of 7 November 2003
L41/35	12.02.2004	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 148/2003 of 7 November 2003
L88/49	25.03.2004	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 174/2003 of 5 December 2003
L127/124	29.04.2004	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 20/2004 of 19 March 2004
L64/41	10.03.2005	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 124/2004 of 24 September 2004 amending Annex II
L102/21	21.04.2005	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 148/2004 of 29 October 2004
L133/11	26.05.2005	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 166/2004 of 3 December 2004
L239/28	15.09.2005	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 54/2005 of 29 April 2005
L239/44	15.09.2005	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 62/2005 of 29 April 2005
L268/8	13.10.2005	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 78/2005 of 10 June 2005
L339/14	22.12.2005	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 114/2005 of 30 September 2005
L14/20	19.01.2006	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 132/2005 of 21 October 2005
L53/39	23.02.2006	Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 143/2005 of 2 December 2005

- L1/571 3/01/1994 Decision of the Council and the Commission of 13 December 1993 on the conclusion of the Protocol adjusting the Agreement on the European Economic Area between the European Communities, their Member States and the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland, the Republic of Iceland, the Principality of Liechtenstein, the Kingdom of Norway and the Kingdom of Sweden
- L1/572 3/01/1994 Protocol adjusting the Agreement on the European Economic Area - Final Act - Joint Declaration - Agreed Minutes – declaration by the Government of France
- L130/12 9/04/2004 Council Decision of 30 March 2004 concerning the provisional application of the Agreement on the participation of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic in the European Economic Area and the provisional application of four related agreements
- L130/13 29/04/2004 Agreements in the form of an exchange of letters concerning the provisional application of the Agreement on the participation of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic in the European Economic Area and the Provisional application of four related agreements Council

II. Agreement with Switzerland

Basic texts

- L114/1 30/04/2002 Decision (2002/309/EC) of the Council, and of the Commission as regards the Agreement on Scientific and Technological Cooperation, of 4 April 2002 on the conclusion of seven Agreements with the Swiss Confederation
- L114/132 30/04/2002 Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products
Amended by:

L87/31	25.03.2004	(2004/278/EC) Decision No 1/2004 of the Joint Committee for Agriculture
L301/55	28.09.2004	(2004/660/EC) Decision No 4/2004 of the Joint Committee for Agriculture
L78/50	24.03.2005	(2005/260/EC) Decision No 2/2005 of the Joint Committee on Agriculture
- Corrected by:

L142/92	31.05.2002	Corrigendum
---------	------------	-------------
- L114/350 30/04/2002 Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products - Final Act

Application texts

- L303/24 21/11/2003 Decision No 1/2003 (2003/808/EC) of the Joint Committee on Agriculture set up by the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products of 21 October 2003 concerning the adoption of its Rules of Procedure
- L303/27 21/11/2003 Decision No 2/2003 (2003/809/EC) of the Joint Committee on Agriculture set up by the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products of 21 October 2003 concerning the setting-up of the working groups and the adoption of the terms of reference of those groups

III. Agreement with Chile

Basic texts

- L352/1 30/12/2002 Council Decision 2002/979/EC of 18 November 2002 on the signature and provisional application of certain provisions of an Agreement establishing an association between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of Chile, of the other part
- L352/3 30/12/2002 Agreement establishing an association between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of Chile, of the other part

Corrected by:

- L352/1440 30/12/2002 Agreement establishing an association between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of Chile, of the other part - Final act

Application texts

- L026/52 31/01/2003 Notice concerning the application of some articles of the Agreement establishing an association between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of Chile, of the other part
- L381/80 28/12/2004 Commission Decision 2004/907/EC of 27 December 2004 concerning the financial contribution by the Community towards the organisation of an international seminar on animal welfare in the context of the EC-Chile Agreement on Sanitary and Phytosanitary measures applicable to trade in animals and animal products, plants, plant products and other goods and animal welfare
- L55/93 1/03/2005 2005/168/EC Decision No 1/2003 of the Association Committee of the SPS Agreement EU-Chile called Joint Management Committee of 24 October 2003 concerning the rules of procedure of the Association Committee of the SPS Agreement EU-Chile called Joint Management Committee (hereinafter called the JMC)

IV. International Conventions

- L267/39 14/08/2004 Council Decision 2004/597/EC of 19 July 2004 approving the accession of the European Community to the International Plant Protection Convention, as revised and approved by Resolution 12/97 of the 29th Session of the FAO Conference in November 1997
- L378/1 23/12/2004 Council decision 2004/869/EC of 24 February 2004 concerning the conclusion, on behalf of the European Community, of the International Treaty on Plant Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture
- L192/63 22/07/2005 Council Decision 2005/523/EC of 30 May 2005 approving the accession of the European Community to the International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants, as revised at Geneva on 19 March 1991